



TEXAS TECH FOOTBALL

38 BOWL APPEARANCES | 11 CONFERENCE CHAMPIONSHIPS | 575 ALL-TIME VICTORIES

GAME
3



FIU
Sept. 18, 2021



Jones AT&T Stadium (60,454)
Lubbock, Texas

6 p.m. CT
Big 12 Now on ESPN+
TTU Sports Network

SERIES HISTORY

Overall	Tech leads 1-0
In Lubbock	Tech leads 1-0
In Miami	None
At Neutral Site	None
Current Streak	Won 1
Last Meeting	Tech 56, FIU 3 (2005)

TV: BIG 12 NOW ON ESPN+

- Play-by-Play: Mark Neely
- Analyst: Brandon Jacobs
- Producer: John Wilson



RADIO: TEXAS TECH SPORTS NETWORK

- Play-by-Play: Brian Jensen
- Analyst: John Harris
- Sideline Reporter: Chris Level
- Engineer: Steve Pitts
- Satellite Radio: Sirius 134 / XM 199
- National Radio: None
- Mobile App: TuneIn (Search Texas Tech)



SOCIAL MEDIA: #WreckEm

- Twitter: @TexasTechFB
- Hashtag: #WreckEm / #WeUsOur
- Instagram: @TexasTech_FB
- Facebook: TexasTechFootball
- TikTok: TexasTechAthletics

TEXAS TECH COACHING STAFF

SIDELINE

- **Matt Wells**, Head Coach (Third Season)
- **Keith Patterson**, Defensive Coordinator (Third Season)
- **Derek Jones**, Assoc. H.C./Co-DC/Secondary (Second Season)
- **Mark Tommerdahl**, Assoc. H.C./Special Teams (Third Season)
- **Steve Farmer**, Offensive Line (Third Season)
- **Paul Randolph**, Defensive Line (Third Season)
- **DeAndre Smith**, Running Backs (Third Season)
- **Luke Wells**, Tight Ends/Inside Receivers (Third Season)

PRESSBOX

- **Sonny Cumbie**, Offensive Coordinator/QBs (First Season)
- **Kevin Cosgrove**, Linebackers (Second Season)

WHAT'S INSIDE

Series Notes	2	Matt Wells	14-15
Team Notes	3-5	Roster Info	18-21
Offensive Notes	6-8	Depth Chart	22
Defensive Notes	9-10	Statistics	23-34
Special Teams Notes	11	Last Time	35-43
Texas Tech Info	12	Media Information	44

TEXAS TECH

Record	2-0 Overall; 0-0 Big 12		
Rankings	AP: RV	Coaches: NR	CFP: --
Last Game	Def. Stephen F. Austin, 28-22		
Streak	Won 3		
Head Coach	Matt Wells		
Career Record	54-48 (9th Season)		
Record at Texas Tech	10-14 (3rd Season)		
Record vs. FIU	0-0		

FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL

Record	1-1 Overall; 0-0 CUSA		
Rankings	AP: NR	Coaches: NR	CFP: --
Last Game	Lost to Texas State, 23-17 ^{OT}		
Streak	Lost 1		
Head Coach	Butch Davis		
Career Record	103-65 (15th Season)		
Record at SFA	24-22 (5th Season)		
Record vs. Texas Tech	0-0		

TALE OF THE TAPE



33.0 (52/5)	Points/Game	(59/6) 32.5
21.5 (59/8)	Points Allowed/Game	(38/4) 16.5
173.0 (60/5)	Rush Yards/Game	(27/4) 229.5
197.0 (89/8)	Pass Yards/Game	(39/6) 267.5
370.0 (83/5)	Total Offense/Game	(24/4) 497.0
317.5 (53/7)	Total Defense/Game	(52/5) 313.5



(2021 National Ranking/Conference Ranking)

SATURDAY STORYLINES



RED RAIDERS LOOK FOR 3-0 START

- Texas Tech will look to sweep through the non-conference portion of its schedule Saturday when the Red Raiders welcome FIU for a 6 p.m. kick inside Jones AT&T Stadium. It is the Panthers' second all-time appearance in Lubbock after suffering a 56-3 rout at the hands of the Red Raiders to open the 2005 season.
- Texas Tech enters this weekend having won each of its last 13 non-conference games at home and 38 of its last 39 contests dating back to the 2002 season. The Red Raiders have won 29-consecutive regular season contests at home or on the road against non-power five members.



EXPLOSIVE PLAYS BECOMING E-Z

- Erik Ezukanma has developed a knack for creating explosive plays through the first two weeks of the season as the nation's leading receiver has caught 13 passes for 323 yards and a touchdown. It marks the most receiving yards to start a season by a Red Raider since Darrin Moore had 339 over the first two games of the 2011 campaign.
- Ezukanma has created the bulk of his receiving yardage through explosive plays as he has six catches for 30 or more yards thus far, which leads all FBS receivers thus far. He has also caught three passes of at least 50 yards, including a 75-yard touchdown strike early in the win over SFA.



GROUND GAME STRONG ON BOTH SIDES

- Tahj Brooks has proved to be a solid presence in the backfield through SaRodrick Thompson's absence so far this season as the sophomore has eclipsed the 100-yard mark in each of Texas Tech's two wins. His 237 rushing yards this season mark the most by a Red Raider through two games since Texas Tech moved to a spread offense prior to the 2000 campaign.
- On the other side, Texas Tech is allowing only 59.0 yards per game on the ground, which ranks 14th nationally and second in the Big 12 through two weeks. The Red Raiders also rank 18th nationally in tackles for loss per game (8.5) and 31st for sacks per game (3.0)

2021 SCHEDULE/RESULTS

vs. HOUSTON	SFA	FIU	@ TEXAS	@ WEST VIRGINIA	TCU	@ KANSAS	KANSAS ST.	@ OKLAHOMA	IOWA ST.	OKLAHOMA ST.	@ BAYLOR
Sept. 4 | W, 38-21 ESPN	Sept. 11 | W, 28-22 B12N on ESPN+	Sept. 18 | 6 p.m. B12N on ESPN+	Sept. 25 | 11 a.m. ABC	Oct. 2 | TBD TV TBD	Oct. 9 | TBD TV TBD	Oct. 16 | TBD TV TBD	Oct. 23 | TBD TV TBD	Oct. 30 | TBD TV TBD	Nov. 13 | TBD TV TBD	Nov. 20 | TBD TV TBD	Nov. 27 | TBD TV TBD

#WreckEm

THE FIU SERIES



FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL (1-0)

GP: 1; Home: 1-0; Away: 0-0; Neutral: 0-0; OT: 0-0.

SERIES HISTORY

Date	Loc.	W/L	TTU	SFA	Att.
Sept. 10, 2005	H	W	56	3	50,156

TEAM NOTEBOOK

FIU RETURNS TO LUBBOCK FOR SECOND MEETING WITH RED RAIDERS

- This will be the second all-time meeting between Texas Tech and Florida International as the Panthers previously traveled to Lubbock to start the 2005 season. The Red Raiders ran away with that game, routing FIU, 56-3, for the first of six-consecutive wins to start a memorable season that ended with an appearance in the Cotton Bowl.
- Two current Texas Tech staff members were still in their Red Raider playing careers the last time FIU visiting the South Plains. **Joel Filani** had four catches for 78 yards in the win over the Panthers, while **Antonio Huffman** racked up seven tackles to go along with a pair of pass breakups.
- Texas Tech is 51-30-2 all-time versus Conference USA members as Florida International is one of five league schools to face the Red Raiders in school history. In addition to FIU, Texas Tech has squared off against North Texas (4-4), UTEP (17-6-1), Rice (27-20-1) and Louisiana Tech (2-0). The Red Raiders are 13-2 against CUSA members over the course of the Big 12 era (1996-present).
- Texas Tech head coach **Matt Wells** is 2-0 all-time against Conference USA members after defeating UTEP twice during his career. The Red Raiders dropped UTEP, 38-3, in only Wells' second game as Texas Tech's head coach in 2019. His Utah State program topped UTEP, 21-6, to wrap the 2014 season as the Aggies and Miners faced each other in the Gildan New Mexico Bowl.

TEXAS TECH ALL-TIME VERSUS CONFERENCE USA MEMBERS

School	Record	School	Record
Florida International	1-0	Rice	27-20-1
North Texas	4-4	Louisiana Tech	2-0
UTEP	17-6-1	Totals	51-30-2

TEXAS TECH-FIU CONNECTIONS

- Texas Tech will be the first Big 12 opponent to face FIU head coach **Butch Davis** in his respective career. Davis is in his fifth season at FIU after previous head coaching stops at Miami and North Carolina as well as the NFL's Cleveland Browns.
- FIU defensive line coach **Deke Adams** and Texas Tech inside receivers and tight ends coach **Luke Wells**, associate head coach and special teams coordinator **Mark Tommerdahl** and offensive line coach **Steve Farmer** were all on the same staff together in 2008 at Louisiana-Monroe. Farmer was in his final year as Monroe's offensive coordinator, while Wells was the wide receivers and tight ends coach. Tommerdahl, meanwhile, served as Monroe's assistant head coach that season and special teams coordinator. Adams was in a similar role that season as he is now at FIU.
- Texas Tech boasts five Red Raiders on its roster that hail from the state of Florida - offensive lineman **Ethan Carde** (Valrico), quarterback **Henry Colombi** (Hollywood), long snapper **Jackson Knotts** (Plant City), linebacker **Jesiah Pierre** (Mount Dora) and defensive back **Marquis Waters** (Delray Beach). Both Colombi and Waters are South Florida natives who grew up within an hour from Florida International's campus in Miami.

TEXAS TECH LOOKS TO SWEEP THROUGH NON-CONFERENCE PLAY

- A win over Florida International would mark the first time Texas Tech has swept through non-conference play with an undefeated record since 2017 when the Red Raiders defeated Eastern Washington, Arizona State and Houston on their way to an appearance in the Birmingham Bowl (does not include the one non-conference game in 2020).
- Over the course of its time in the Big 12, Texas Tech has wrapped non-conference play without a blemish 12 times, with 11 of those ultimately ending with a bowl trip at the end of the season. The Red Raiders advanced to a bowl after undefeated non-conference states in 1998, 2000, 2001, 2005, 2007, 2008, 2010, 2012, 2013, 2015 and 2017. The lone year the Red Raiders failed to make a bowl game following an undefeated non-conference slate came in 2011.

NON-CONFERENCE SUCCESS FAMILIAR FOR RED RAIDERS

- Texas Tech enters this weekend having won each of its last 13 non-conference games at home and 38 of its last 39 contests dating back to the 2002 season. The Red Raiders are an impressive 45-2 overall in non-conference home games since moving to a spread offense in 2000.
- Texas Tech's success against non-conference opponents from either the FCS level or a Group of Five conference is even more impressive as the Red Raiders have won each of their last 29 regular-season contests at home or on the road against non-power five members.
- In fact, Texas Tech has not dropped a non-conference game against a Group of Five opponent since falling at No. 17 Houston, 29-28, early in the 2009 season. In addition, Tech has not lost to an unranked Group of Five opponent since New Mexico surprised the Red Raiders, 27-24, in 2004.
- Texas Tech head coach **Matt Wells** is 5-1 in non-conference games during his tenure at Texas Tech and is 17-14 over his career with 10 of those losses coming to power-five schools, nine of which that were during his tenure at Utah State. Texas Tech can run through the non-conference slate with an undefeated record for the first time in Wells' career with a win over FIU (not including 2020 where there was only one non-conference game).

STATISTICAL MATCHUP: TEXAS TECH VS. FIU

CATEGORY	TECH	NCAA	BIG 12	FIU	NCAA	CUSA
Scoring Offense	33.0	52nd	5th	32.5	59th	6th
Total Offense	370.0	83rd	5th	497.0	25th	4th
Rushing Offense	173.0	60th	5th	229.5	27th	4th
Passing Offense	197.0	89th	8th	267.5	39th	6th
Passing Efficiency	141.6	63rd	6th	166.3	27th	3rd
Time of Possession	21:39	130th	10th	25:20	121st	13th
Scoring Defense	21.5	59th	8th	16.5	38th	4th
Total Defense	317.5	53rd	7th	313.5	52nd	5th
Rushing Defense	59.0	14th	2nd	133.5	65th	6th
Passing Defense	258.5	99th	10th	180.0	45th	9th
Passing Efficiency Defense	113.7	44th	3rd	114.3	46th	7th
QB Sacks Per Game	3.00	31st	4th	3.00	31st	2nd
Tackles for Loss	8.5	18th	2nd	8.0	23rd	3rd
Net Punting	42.4	30th	1st	40.7	52nd	3rd
Punt Returns	2.67	95th	7th	8.2	53rd	6th
Kickoff Returns	18.0	82nd	9th	13.4	115th	13th
Turnover Margin	-1	88th	6th	-4	123rd	11th

CRABTREE, TARBOX AWAIT RING OF HONOR INDUCTION

- Texas Tech great **Michael Crabtree** will be back at his alma mater this weekend as he and the late **Elmer Tarbox** will be formally inducted into the prestigious Ring of Honor. The Ring of Honor ceremony will be held at 11:30 a.m. Saturday at The Overton Hotel and Conference Center followed by a pregame recognition prior to kickoff against FIU. The names of both Crabtree and Tarbox will both be unveiled on the West Stadium Building wall to Jones AT&T Stadium during the pregame ceremony.
- Crabtree was announced as Texas Tech's sixth inductee into the Ring of Honor early in the 2020 season as his ceremony was pushed back a year due to the COVID-19 pandemic. Crabtree remains a fixture in Texas Tech history after shattering many of Texas Tech's receiving records during his two-year playing career from 2007-08, a span that saw the Red Raiders finish 20-6 overall, which was highlighted by an 11-2 campaign in 2008 that pushed Texas Tech to as high as No. 2 in the national rankings.
- Tarbox, meanwhile, was selected for Ring of Honor induction earlier this summer in recognition for his outstanding playing career during the early stages of the Texas Tech football program. Tarbox played three seasons for the Red Raiders from 1936-38, quickly developing into one of the most prominent two-way players in the country. For Tarbox, his legacy was felt on the defensive side of the ball. In 1938, Tarbox set the Texas Tech single-season record with 11 interceptions, a mark that has not seriously been approached by any Red Raider since then as the next-highest total is eight.

CLOSE WINS TURNING FOR THE RED RAIDERS

- After struggling to finish out tight games in Matt Wells' debut season in 2019, the Red Raiders have turned the tide in one-possession games as the Stephen F. Austin victory marked Texas Tech's fifth win since the start of the 2020 season in games determined by eight points or less. The Red Raiders are 5-2 in one-possession games during that span, which includes three Big 12 wins over West Virginia, Baylor and Kansas.

RED RAIDERS TURNING INTO A SECOND HALF TEAM

- Texas Tech has showed all signs of being a strong second-half team through the first two weeks of the season as the Red Raiders erased a 14-point deficit to win at Houston and then battled back from a slow start to edge Stephen F. Austin this past weekend. It marked the first time the Red Raiders had battled back from a halftime deficit to win in back-to-back games since Texas Tech topped both Nevada (35-34) and Kansas (45-34) early in the 2011 season.
- Texas Tech overcame a 14-point deficit against Houston to win for the second time in a four-game stretch as the Red Raiders previously battled back from a similar hole late in the 2020 season against Baylor. Prior to that game, the Red Raiders had not overcome such a deficit since rallying from a 20-0 hole against Kansas in 2011.
- Texas Tech is currently outscoring opponents, 52-9, in the second half this season as the Red Raider defense has allowed only one touchdown during that stretch, which came on a short drive that started just outside the red zone against Stephen F. Austin.
- The Red Raiders shut out Houston over the final 30 minutes of play, marking the first second-half shutout by Texas Tech since blanking No. 15 Oklahoma State to open Big 12 play with a victory in 2018.

RECAPING THE FIRST TWO WEEKS OF 2021

- Texas Tech started its season at 2-0 with wins over both Houston and Stephen F. Austin. It marks the eighth time since 2010 where the Red Raiders have opened their season with a 2-0 record.
- The victory over Houston marked the fourth-straight for the Red Raiders over the Cougars as Texas Tech is now 16-3 against former Southwest Conference foes since the league disbanded in 1995. The Red Raiders have now won nine of the past 10 meetings against Houston, including four of the five meetings since joining the Big 12 in 1996.
- Texas Tech started its season with a victory for the 18th time in the past 19 years after defeating the Cougars. With the win, the Red Raiders improved to 67-27-3 all-time in season openers.
- Texas Tech improved to 25-1 all-time against FCS opponents and 76-18-3 in home openers with its 28-22 victory over Stephen F. Austin last weekend. The Red Raiders have now won 19-consecutive games against opponents from the FCS ranks.
- Texas Tech notched four interceptions in the win over Houston, its most in a game since the Red Raiders picked off five passes against SMU early in the 2008 season. For comparisons sake, Texas Tech is now just one interception shy of its entire total from the 2020 season.
- Texas Tech's four interceptions matched the most in the FBS through the first two full weekends of the college football season as both Troy and Kent State have picked off four passes in a game thus far (Kent State has done so twice).
- Texas Tech limited Houston to only 251 yards of total offense, marking the second-straight game the Red Raiders have held an opponent to less than 300 yards dating back to the 2020 finale against Kansas. The Cougars only totaled 53 yards of total offense in the second half and went nowhere on the ground with negative-18 yards.
- The Red Raider defense was in the backfield often against the Cougars after totaling 11.0 tackles for loss, its most since recording the same amount against Baylor midway through the 2019 season. The Red Raiders have made it a habit of stopping the opposing offense behind the line of scrimmage thus far with 19.0 tackles for a loss through two games, their second-highest total in that stretch dating back to 2000. The 2009 team had 20.0 tackles for a loss through two games in the season. The Red Raiders currently rank 18th nationally in tackles for loss entering this weekend.
- When looking at Texas Tech's offensive output through the first two weeks, its important to note the Red Raiders have only had 102 plays (52 at Houston, 50 vs. SFA), their fewest through two games in a season dating back to 2000. Texas Tech's next-lowest total was the 137 the Red Raiders attempted early in the 2003 season.
- **Tahj Brooks** has been the breakout star for the Texas Tech offense through the first two weeks as he has carried 26 times for 237 yards and four touchdowns. Brooks has been explosive in finding the end zone, scoring on touchdown runs of 41 and 44 yards against Houston before breaking loose on a 67-yard scamper against SFA. To this point in the season, Brooks is the only FBS running back with three runs of at least 40 yards or longer.
- Brooks finished with a career-high 134 rushing yards against Houston and then added 103 on the ground versus SFA, marking his first two games to reach the 100-yard mark. His four rushing touchdowns this season are tied for the Big 12 high and match the most for a Red Raider through two games dating back to 2000.
- His rise gives Texas Tech the nation's leading receiver in **Erik Ezukanma** and then a top-25 rusher in Brooks, who ranks 23rd nationally in rushing yards entering this weekend. Texas Tech is one of three schools nationally currently with a player ranked in the top 10 for receiving and another in the top 25 for rushing.
- **Xavier White** added a 52-yard run against SFA as part of seven carries for 88 yards and a touchdown. With that run, Texas Tech has had four carries go at least 40 yards this season, which leads all team's nationally.
- **Riko Jeffers** stepped in front of a Clayton Tune pass midway through the third quarter against Houston for his first career interception. Jeffers returned the interception 13 yards for a touchdown, marking the first pick-six by a Red Raider since Adrian Frye went 43 yards into the end zone against Lamar in 2018.
- In addition to Jeffers, **Reggie Pearson Jr.** and **Eric Monroe** both recorded the first career interception of their respective careers versus the Cougars. Pearson, in his debut as a Red Raider, also forced a fumble and had eight tackles, while Monroe contributed five tackles.

ON THIS DATE...



TEXAS TECH 70, TCU 35

Date: Sept. 18, 2004

Location: Lubbock, Texas | Attendance: 51,271

Recap: The 2004 victory over TCU remains one of the most memorable wins in recent memory as the Red Raiders erased a 21-0 deficit midway through the second quarter behind 441 passing yards and four touchdowns from then-quarterback Sonny Cumbie. The Red Raiders ran off 56 unanswered points against the Horned Frogs thanks to three rushing touchdowns from Taurean Henderson and one through the air from Jarrett Hicks, who had an impressive 211 receiving yards in the win.

TEXAS TECH ALL-TIME ON SEPT. 18

Year	Opponent	Result
2010	#4 Texas	L, 14-24
2004	TCU	W, 70-35
1993	at Georgia	L, 37-52
1982	Air Force	W, 31-30
1971	New Mexico	L, 10-13
1965	Kansas	W, 26-7
1954	at Texas A&M	W, 41-9
1948	West Texas State	W, 19-0
1943	Lubbock AAF	W, 26-14
1937	Arizona State	W, 6-0

THE PREVIOUS MEETING



TEXAS TECH 56, FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL 3

Date: Sept. 10, 2005

Location: Lubbock, Texas | Attendance: 50,156

Recap: Cody Hodges made his debut as Texas Tech's starting quarterback, throwing for 454 yards and four touchdowns as the Red Raiders routed the Panthers to open the 2005 season. Robert Johnson hauled in nine of those catches, totaling 129 yards and a touchdown through the air, while Danny Amendola caught five passes for 91 yards and a touchdown of his own.

RUSHING: Florida Int'l-Reams, Julian 16-85; West, Ben 15-42; Gorman, Adam 4-10; Padrick, Josh 3-minus 2. Texas Tech-Henderson, T. 8-67; Hodges, Cody 7-44; Woods, Shannon 6-42; Filani, Joel 1-4; Team 1-minus 22.

PASSING: Florida Int'l-Padrick, Josh 21-32-0-172; Kendrick, Tavar 5-10-0-42. Texas Tech-Hodges, Cody 29-37-0-454; Harrell, Graham 7-8-0-64.

RECEIVING: Florida Int'l-Williams, Chand 7-74; Smith, Samuel 7-45; McKinney, Cory 3-30; Hinton, Moses 2-17; Gorman, Adam 2-13; West, Ben 2-11; Rollins, Andre 1-12; Anderson, Sanch 1-9; Eppinger, Juliu 1-3. Texas Tech-Johnson, Robert 9-129; Amendola, Danny 5-91; Filani, Joel 4-78; Henderson, T. 3-62; Douglas, B. 3-49; Morris, Eric 3-37; Johnson, M. 3-10; A. Reed, L. 2-34; Walker, Todd 2-19; Woods, Shannon 1-6; Houston, Catron 1-3.

INDIVIDUAL HONORS

BRANDON BOUYER-RANDLE (LB)

NFLPA Collegiate Bowl Preseason Big Board

TONY BRADFORD JR (DL)

Wuerffel Trophy Watch List

AFC A Good Works Team

Athlon Sports Preseason All-Big 12 Team (Third-Team)

DAWSON DEATON (OL)

Preseason All-Big 12 Football Team

Rimington Trophy Watch List

Outland Trophy Watch List

Phil Steele Preseason All-Big 12 Team (Third-Team)

Dave Campbell All-Texas Preseason Team (First-Team)

Athlon Sports Preseason All-Big 12 Team (First-Team)

NFLPA Collegiate Bowl Preseason Big Board

Reese's Senior Bowl Watch List

ERIK EZUKANMA (WR)

Preseason All-Big 12 Football Team - Offense

Biletnikoff Watch List

Maxwell Award Watch List

Phil Steele Preseason All-Big 12 Team (First-Team)

Dave Campbell All-Texas Preseason Team (First-Team)

Athlon Sports Preseason All-Big 12 Team (Second-Team)

DAMARCUS FIELDS (CB)

Phil Steele Preseason All-Big 12 Team (First-Team)

Athlon Sports Preseason All-Big 12 Team (Third-Team)

NFLPA Collegiate Bowl Preseason Big Board

KAYLON GEIGER SR. (WR)

Biletnikoff Watch List

RIKO JEFFERS (LB)

Phil Steele Preseason All-Big 12 Team (Third-Team)

Athlon Sports Preseason All-Big 12 Team (Fourth-Team)

NFLPA Collegiate Bowl Preseason Big Board

Big 12 Defensive Player of the Week (Sept. 6)

AUSTIN MCNAMARA (P)

Preseason All-Big 12 Football Team - Defense

Ray Guy Award Watch List

Phil Steele Preseason All-America Team (Third-Team)

Phil Steele Preseason All-Big 12 Team (First-Team)

Dave Campbell All-Texas Preseason Team (First-Team)

Athlon Sports Preseason All-Big 12 Team (First-Team)

KRISHON MERRIWEATHER (LB)

Phil Steele Preseason All-Big 12 Team (Second-Team)

REGGIE PEARSON JR. (DB)

Big 12 Newcomer of the Week (Sept. 6)

MYLES PRICE (WR)

Paul Hornung Watch List

COLLIN SCHOOLER (LB)

Dick Butkus Watch List

Bednarik Award Watch List

Phil Steele Preseason All-Big 12 Team (Second-Team)

Dave Campbell All-Texas Preseason Team (First-Team)

Athlon Sports Preseason All-Big 12 Team (Fourth-Team)

TYLER SHOUGH (QB)

Johnny Unitas Golden Arm Watch List

Dave Campbell All-Texas Preseason Team (First-Team)

T.J. STORMENT (OL)

Phil Steele Preseason All-Big 12 Team (First-Team)

Dave Campbell All-Texas Preseason Team (Second-Team)

Athlon Sports Preseason All-Big 12 Team (Fourth-Team)

SARODORICK THOMPSON (RB)

Doak Walker Award Watch List

Phil Steele Preseason All-Big 12 Team (Fourth-Team)

Athlon Sports Preseason All-Big 12 Team (Third-Team)

CHADARIUS TOWNSEND (RB)

Reese's Senior Bowl Watch List

- **Colin Schooler** reached double digits for tackles for the 15th time in his career and the second time as a Red Raider after notching 10 against the Cougars. That total included a pair of tackles that went for a loss, giving him 53.0 now over his career at both Texas Tech and the University of Arizona. Schooler is Texas Tech's leading tackler through two weeks with 16 stops.
- The play of both Jeffers and Pearson earned the two Big 12 weekly award honors as Jeffers was tabbed Defensive Player of the Week, while Pearson was recognized as the top newcomer. It was the first conference weekly award in each of their respective careers.

A NEW TERM FOR 2021 - SUPER SENIORS

- Media and fans alike will likely hear a new term throughout the 2021 season - Super Seniors. The phrase describes many of the seniors across the country who decided to utilize the extra year granted by the NCAA for the 2020 season.
- The defense was the greatest benefactor of the Super Senior movement, retaining a collective 156 career starts between seven players entering this season. The group is led by Colin Schooler, the team's most veteran player, who has 41 career starts between his playing time at Arizona (33) and Texas Tech (8).
- The offense boasts five Super Seniors who own a collective 58 starts among them. The most experience of that group is shared by a pair of transfers in Kaylon Geiger (19) and T.J. Storment (19), who each arrived to Lubbock as Super Seniors.
- For Texas Tech, the Red Raiders lead the Big 12 Conference with 12 super seniors according to recent research by the Associated Press. The list of returnees includes nine players that were on Tech's roster this past fall as well as three others in **T.J. Storment**, who transferred to join the Red Raiders this spring following one season at TCU, **Kaylon Geiger Sr.**, a veteran wide receiver from Troy, and Marquis Waters, who started in 35 games over his career at Duke.
- According to the Associated Press' research this past spring, Texas Tech is tied for fifth among power-five programs with 12 super seniors as the Red Raiders only trail the likes of Illinois (17), Arizona State (14), USC (14) and Rutgers (13) and are tied with Pittsburgh (12). The arrival of Geiger pushed the Red Raiders ahead of Arizona (11), Utah (11) and Tennessee (11).

TEXAS TECH SUPER SENIORS FOR 2021 SEASON

Name	Position	Year of Eligibility	Name	Position	Year of Eligibility
Josh Burger	OL	6th	McLane Mannix	WR	5th
Seth Collins	DB	7th	Eric Monroe	DB	6th
DaMarcus Fields	DB	6th	Jacob Morgensern	DB	6th
Kaylon Geiger*	WR	5th	Colin Schooler	LB	5th
Riko Jeffers	LB	5th	T.J. Storment*	OL	6th
Travis Koontz	TE	5th	Marquis Waters*	DB	6th

* indicates transfer who arrived at Texas Tech as a Super Senior.

NEW TO TOWN BUT NOT TO THE GAME

- One of the goals for **Matt Wells** and his staff upon their arrival in Dec. 2018 was making the Red Raiders older as a roster. They have done just that, bringing in 22 scholarship transfers from four-year colleges during that span, including 17 that appear on the 2021 roster.
- An area, in particular, Wells and his staff have taken advantage of is transfers with multiple years of eligibility remaining as Texas Tech has signed 14 players in his tenure that will ultimately play multiple seasons for the Red Raiders. That total includes nine Red Raiders who are entering their second season at Texas Tech this season and three more who will have multiple seasons of eligibility after arriving in Lubbock this past January.
- Texas Tech has signed the bulk of its transfers from other power-five schools under Wells as 14 players have arrived after playing in the ACC, Big 12, Big Ten, SEC or Pac-12. Six of Texas Tech's transfer additions for this season came from power-five schools as the Red Raiders signed the likes of **Malik Dunlap** (N.C. State), **Reggie Pearson Jr.** (Wisconsin), **Jesiah Pierre** (Florida), **Tyler Shough** (Oregon), **T.J. Storment** (TCU), **Marquis Waters** (Duke) and **Rayshad Williams** (UCLA).
- Both Storment and Waters were considered instant-impact signees for the Red Raiders as Storment garnered All-Big 12 second team honors by the Associated Press this past season at TCU, while Waters started 35 games over his Duke career, totaling 234 tackles and three interceptions during that time.
- The impact of this veteran group could bring immediate results. A few have garnered notice from the Athletic's Max Olson and Bruce Feldman as part of their College Football Transfer Portal Top 100 that was released prior to the season: **Tyler Shough** (No. 21), **Marquis Waters** (No. 49), **T.J. Storment** (No. 74).
- Wells did go outside the power-five to land additional depth at wide receiver this summer with the signing of Troy transfer **Kaylon Geiger**. Over his two seasons at Troy, Geiger caught 141 passes for 1,625 yards and eight touchdowns over 23 games as he was tabbed the Sun Belt Newcomer of the Year as a junior in 2019 as well as an All-Sun Belt first team honoree. He collected second team accolades from the conference coaches this past season. Geiger previously starred at Navarro College prior to transferring to Troy as a junior in 2019.
- Over his first two seasons, four-year college transfers into the program under Wells have accounted for 84 starts.

FOUR-YEAR COLLEGE TRANSFERS UNDER WELLS ON 2021 ROSTER

Name	Previous School	Arrived	Name	Previous School	Arrived
McLane Mannix (Sr.)	Nevada	2019	Malik Dunlap (So.)	N.C. State	2021
Brandon Bouyer-Randle (Sr.)	Michigan State	2020	Kaylon Geiger (Sr.)	Troy	2021
Josh Burger (Sr.)	Wofford	2020	Reggie Pearson Jr.	Wisconsin	2021
Henry Colombi (Sr.)	Utah State	2020	Jesiah Pierre (RFr.)	Florida	2021
Eric Monroe (Sr.)	LSU	2020	Tyler Shough (Jr.)	Oregon	2021
Jacob Morgensern (Sr.)	Duke	2020	T.J. Storment (Sr.)	TCU	2021
Colin Schooler (Sr.)	Arizona	2020	Marquis Waters (Sr.)	Duke	2021
Chadarius Townsend (Sr.)	Alabama	2020	Rayshad Williams (So.)	UCLA	2021
Tyree Wilson (Jr.)	Texas A&M	2020			

THEY'RE THE CAPTAINS NOW

- **Matt Wells** named 13 team captains to his leadership council at the start of preseason camp following a vote of their teammates. The captains circle consists of seven seniors, five juniors and one sophomore this season.
- Among the elected captains, **Riko Jeffers**, **Erik Ezukanma** and **SaRodorick Thompson** were selected to represent their peers for a third-consecutive season. It was the second-straight year for **Dawson Deaton**, **Tony Bradford Jr.** and **Jaylon Hutchings** to be recognized.

2021 TEXAS TECH TEAM CAPTAINS

Seniors: Josh Burger, OL; Dawson Deaton, OL; DaMarcus Fields, DB; Riko Jeffers, LB; McLane Mannix, WR; Colin Schooler, LB; Marquis Waters, DB

Juniors: Tony Bradford Jr., DL; Erik Ezukanma, WR; Jaylon Hutchings, DL; Tyler Shough, QB; SaRodorick Thompson, RB

Sophomores: Caleb Rogers, OL

WHAT RETURNS FOR THE RED RAIDERS

While there are several new faces on both sides of the ball, the Red Raiders still return 15 starters from a year ago, which features their leading receiver (**Erik Ezukanma**) and rusher (**SaRodorick Thompson**) as well as its leading tackler (**Krishon Merriweather**).

WHAT RETURNS FOR TEXAS TECH BY STATISTICAL CATEGORY

Category	Percentage	Category	Percentage
Rushing Yards	99.2%	Interceptions	0.0%
Passing Yards	39.9%	Pass Breakups	61.5%
Receiving Yards	68.9%	Forced Fumbles	87.5%
Scoring	77.3%	Fumble Recoveries	60.0%
Total Offense	59.5%	Punt Return Yards	51.4%
All-Purpose Yards	69.7%	Kickoff Return Yards	64.6%
Tackles	73.6%	Field Goals	100.0%
Tackles for Loss	75.9%	Punting Yards	100.0%
Sacks	73.5%		

INSIDE THE SCHEDULE

The FIU game is one of five contests inside the state of Texas over the Red Raiders' front half of the schedule as Texas Tech already faced Houston and Stephen F. Austin and will follow this weekend's contest with home games against Florida International (Sept. 18) and TCU (Oct. 9) and then road trips to Texas (Sept. 25) and West Virginia (Oct. 2).

Texas Tech will open Big 12 Conference play with back-to-back road games at Texas and West Virginia, marking the first time since 2014 where the Red Raiders started their league slate on the road for the first two contests. Tech also opened the 2002 and 2004 seasons with consecutive road games to start conference play (no neutral sites), both of which resulted in at least eight wins overall.

Texas Tech will play nine-straight games to start its season before experiencing its lone open week on the 2021 season, which comes Nov. 6 prior to back-to-back home games versus Iowa State and Oklahoma State. It is the furthest Tech has had to wait for an open date since 2015 when the Red Raiders lone weekend off came prior to the regular-season finale at Texas.

DEGREES IN HAND

Texas Tech will enter the 2021 season with 16 student-athletes who are current college graduates, including seven who earned their undergraduate degrees in Lubbock. The list of Tech graduates includes **Seth Collins**, **Dawson Deaton**, **Riko Jeffers**, **McLane Mannix**, **DaMarcus Fields** and **Nelson Mbanasor**.

In addition, nine other Red Raiders transferred to Texas Tech after earning their degrees at various other universities. That list features **Brandon Bouyer-Randle** (Michigan State), **Josh Burger** (Wofford), **Eric Monroe** (LSU), **Jacob Morgenstern** (Duke), **Colin Schooler** (Arizona), **Chadarius Townsend** (Alabama), **Marquis Waters** (Duke), **Tyler Shough** (Oregon) and **T.J. Stormont** (Colorado State) and **Matthew Young** (New Mexico State).

YOU'RE ON SCHOLARSHIP

Four Red Raiders closed preseason camp by hearing the three words every walk-on dreams of: "you're on scholarship." **Matt Wells** and his staff gave that opportunity to four different Red Raiders this past Saturday as sophomore offensive lineman **Aaron Castro**, sophomore linebacker **Bryce Ramirez**, junior tight end **Henry Teeter** and senior defensive lineman **Troy Te'o** were all recognized for their hard work.

The presentation was set up, in part, by offensive coordinator **Sonny Cumbie**, a former walk-on himself who discussed his journey to eventually earning a scholarship and then becoming the Red Raiders' starter behind center. Cumbie remains one of the most successful walk-ons in school history after leading the Red Raiders to a memorable win at the 2004 Holiday Bowl to close his career.

Wells and his staff have rewarded at least one walk-on with a scholarship in each of his three seasons, a list that includes three other current Red Raiders in senior wide receiver **Dalton Rigdon** (presented in 2019), junior place kicker **Trey Wolff** (honored following 2019 season) and junior running back **Xavier White** (earned in 2020).

CHAMPIONSHIP EXPERIENCE

Texas Tech has three members of its program with national championship rings in former Alabama running back **Chadarius Townsend** and LSU safety **Eric Monroe**. Townsend was a redshirt on Alabama's 2017 national championship team and later played in the Crimson Tide's College Football Playoff run in 2018. Monroe, meanwhile, saw action in 12 games during the 2019 campaign, including both of LSU's victories in the CFP.

Texas Tech linebackers coach **Kevin Cosgrove** was also part of LSU's national championship run in 2019 as he was a senior defensive analyst for the Tigers. **Matt Wells** hired Cosgrove to his staff not long after LSU raised the title trophy in New Orleans.

THE GAME IS NEVER OVER HERE

The victory over Houston marked the 23rd time since 2000 where the Red Raiders have overcome a double-digit deficit to win. Below is a listing of Texas Tech's come-from-behind wins:

DATE	OPPONENT	DEFICIT	RESULT
Dec. 29, 2006	vs. Minnesota*	31	W, 44-41 (OT)
Sept. 25, 2004	Kansas	25	W, 31-30
Sept. 18, 2004	TCU	21	W, 70-35
Oct. 1, 2011	at Kansas	20	W, 45-34
Oct. 5, 2002	at #23 Texas A&M	18	W, 48-47 (OT)
Nov. 18, 2006	Oklahoma State	17	W, 30-24
Sept. 4, 2021	vs. Houston	14	W, 38-21
Nov. 14, 2020	Baylor	14	W, 24-23
Sept. 24, 2011	Nevada	14	W, 35-34
Nov. 29, 2008	Baylor	14	W, 35-28
Jan. 1, 2008	vs. Virginia	14	W, 31-28
Sept. 8, 2007	UTEP	14	W, 45-31
Nov. 1, 2003	Colorado	14	W, 26-21
Nov. 16, 2002	#3 Texas	14	W, 42-38
Oct. 19, 2013	at West Virginia	11	W, 37-27
Nov. 24, 2017	at Texas	10	W, 27-23
Nov. 22, 2014	at Iowa State	10	W, 34-31
Oct. 5, 2013	at Kansas	10	W, 54-16
Oct. 20, 2012	at #21 TCU	10	W, 56-56 (30T)
Sept. 3, 2011	Texas State	10	W, 50-10
Nov. 6, 2010	at #14 Missouri	14	W, 27-17
Oct. 23, 2010	at Colorado	10	W, 27-24
Nov. 21, 2009	vs. Baylor	10	W, 20-13

* indicates largest come-from-behind win in NCAA FBS history.

ALL-TIME IN OVERTIME GAMES

Texas Tech is 7-7 all-time in overtime games since the NCAA began allowing games to go past regulation in 1996. Below is a listing of Texas Tech's all-time results in overtime:

DATE	OPPONENT	RESULT
Oct. 6, 2001	Kansas	L, 31-34 (20T)
Sept. 21, 2002	#16 N.C. State	L, 48-51 (OT)
Oct. 5, 2002	at #23 Texas A&M	W, 48-47 (OT)
Nov. 13, 2004	at #22 Texas A&M	L, 25-32 (OT)
Sept. 9, 2006	at UTEP	W, 38-35 (OT)
Dec. 29, 2006	vs. Minnesota	W, 44-41 (OT)
Oct. 11, 2008	Nebraska	W, 37-31 (OT)
Oct. 20, 2012	at #21 TCU	W, 56-53 (30T)
Nov. 10, 2012	Kansas	W, 41-34 (20T)
Nov. 24, 2012	vs. Baylor	L, 45-52 (OT)
Oct. 29, 2016	at TCU	W, 27-24 (20T)
Nov. 4, 2017	Kansas State	L, 35-42 (OT)
Oct. 12, 2019	at #22 Baylor	L, 30-33 (20T)
Sept. 26, 2020	#8 Texas	L, 56-63 (OT)

UNIFORM WATCH

(Since 2009)

Over the past decade, Texas Tech has been among the most innovative teams in the country related to team uniforms. The Red Raiders have multiple uniform combinations in their wardrobe and often do not use the same combination twice in a season. Here's a look at Texas Tech's record in various uniform combinations:

Helmet-Jersey-Pants	Record
Black-Black-Black	14-12
Black-White-Black	13-9
Black-Red-Black	9-3
White-White-White	10-6
Black-Red-White	4-0
Black-Black-White	4-4
Black-Red-Red	4-1
Black-White-White	1-4

Black-Gray-Black	1-0
Black-Black-Gray	1-0
Gray-Gray-Gray	1-0
Black-Black-Red	0-1
Black-White-Red	0-4
White-White-Red	0-2
White-Black-White	1-1
White-Red-White	1-0
White-Red-Red	1-0
Gray-White-Gray	1-3
Red-Red-White	1-0
Red-White-White	1-1
Red-White-Red	0-2
Red-Red-Red	1-2
Red-White-Black	1-3
Red-Red-Black	0-1
Red-Black-White	0-1
Black-White-Gray	0-1

SPECIALTY UNIFORMS

Wounded Warrior (2010)	1-0
Wounded Warrior (2011)	0-1
Lone Star Pride (2012)	0-1
Lone Survivor (2013)	0-1
Lone Star Pride (2013)	0-1
Throwbacks - Black (2014)	0-1
White Ombre' (2014)	0-1
Lone Star Pride (2014)	0-1
Black Ombre' (2014)	0-1
Throwbacks - White (2015)	2-0
Throwbacks - Red (2017)	1-2
Throwbacks - White (2018-19)	1-1
Throwbacks - Black-Red-White (2020)	0-1



THE OFFENSIVE STANDARD

Texas Tech has long been considered the offensive standard since the Red Raiders moved to a passing attack in 2000. In fact, the numbers don't lie when it pertains to the high-octane Red Raider offense. Below is where Texas Tech ranks nationally in several offensive categories since the start of the 2000 season:

TOTAL YARDS

Oklahoma	131,746
Texas Tech	128,767
Boise State	123,913
Oregon	122,761
Clemson	120,518

PASSING YARDS

Texas Tech	98,036
Hawaii	86,780
Oklahoma	78,778
Washington State	77,810
Houston	76,455

TOTAL TOUCHDOWNS

Oklahoma	1,410
Boise State	1,382
Oregon	1,301
Texas Tech	1,253
Ohio State	1,200

PASSING TOUCHDOWNS

Texas Tech	776
Oklahoma	681
Hawaii	668
Boise State	614
Southern California	610

PASSING COMPLETION PERCENTAGE

Texas Tech	66.1
Boise State	65.0
Oklahoma	63.9
Southern California	63.8
Western Kentucky	62.8

NEWCOMER TRACKER

Matt Wells and his staff made a strong effort in the offseason to bring a talented recruiting class of transfers and freshmen, many of which have already seen action for the Red Raiders.

TRANSFERS

	GP/GS
Malik Dunlap	2/0
Kaylon Geiger Sr.	2/2
Reggie Pearson Jr.	2/2
Jesiah Pierre	2/0
Tyler Shough	2/2
T.J. Stormont	2/2
Marquis Waters	2/2
Rayshad Williams	2/1

TRUE FRESHMEN

	GP/GS
Jackson Knotts	2/0
Mason Tharp	2/1

MAKING IT LOOK E-Z

Currently the nation's leading receiver, Erik Ezukanma has established himself among the Big 12's top wide receivers as he has caught 103 passes for 1,783 yards and 11 touchdowns during that span. He led Tech with 46 receptions for 748 yards and six touchdowns in 2020 en route to becoming the first Red Raider wide receiver to garner All-Big 12 first team honors since two-time Biletnikoff Award winner Michael Crabtree in 2008.

Ezukanma entered his junior season as the Big 12's returning leader in receiving yards per game as he ranked second in the league after averaging 74.8 yards, trailing only departed Oklahoma State standout Tylan Wallace and his 92.2 yards per game. A Preseason All-Big 12 selection, Ezukanma averaged 10 more yards per game more than any other returning conference wide receiver as he also ranked third in the league for total receiving yards.

BIG 12 RETURNING LEADERS IN RECEIVING YARDS PER GAME (2020)

1. Erik Ezukanma (Texas Tech)	74.8
2. Xavier Hutchinson (Iowa State)	64.2
3. Marvin Mims (Oklahoma)	55.5
4. Winston Wright Jr. (West Virginia)	55.3
5. R.J. Sneed (Baylor)	55.2

OFFENSIVE NOTEBOOK

CUMBIE RETURNS TO ALMA MATER AS OFFENSIVE COORDINATOR

■ Texas Tech fans will recognize a familiar face roaming the sidelines this season as former quarterback and assistant coach **Sonny Cumbie** was hired in December as the Red Raiders' new offensive coordinator and quarterbacks coach. Cumbie, who spent the past seven seasons at Big 12 counterpart TCU, returns to his alma mater where he was the starting quarterback in 2004 before later serving as a graduate assistant in 2009 and then an assistant coach from 2010-13.

■ A native of nearby Snyder, Texas, Cumbie helped TCU boast the Big 12's second-best conference record (38-25) and third-best overall mark (58-30) over his seven seasons, which coincided with six bowl appearances. He oversaw the Horned Frogs' quarterbacks throughout his tenure and served as the sole offensive play caller each of his final four years.

■ Once the quarterback in one of Texas Tech's biggest bowl wins, Cumbie threw for 4,742 yards as a senior in 2004, the sixth-highest total in school history and one of the top-25 marks in NCAA history. Cumbie, who waited patiently as a former walk-on quarterback to finally lead the prolific Tech offense, twice led the Red Raiders to 70-point games that season en route to garnering honorable mention All-Big 12 accolades as well as Academic All-Big 12 first team honors.

■ Cumbie might be best remembered, however, for his 520 passing yards in Texas Tech's 2004 Holiday Bowl victory over (then) No. 4 California, capping off an 8-4 season. Cumbie was tabbed the Holiday Bowl MVP for his performance as he still owns the Holiday Bowl and the Tech bowl records for most passing yards.

EZUKANMA, THOMPSON HIGHLIGHT LIST OF RETURNERS

■ New offensive coordinator **Sonny Cumbie** will benefit from the return of both Texas Tech's leading rusher in **SaRodorick Thompson** and its leading receiver in **Erik Ezukanma**. Thompson paced the Red Raiders on the ground in 2020, totaling 610 rushing yards and eight touchdowns, while Ezukanma secured 46 catches for 748 yards and six touchdowns.

■ Thompson and Ezukanma also led the Red Raiders in both categories as freshmen in 2019, making them the first duo to lead the team in rushing and receiving in back-to-back seasons since the 2014-15 campaigns when **DeAndre Washington** and **Jakeem Grant** helped Tech rank among the nation's top offenses.

■ Additionally, this is the first time in school history where a pair of teammates have led the Red Raiders in both rushing and receiving yards during their freshman and sophomore seasons.

YARDS, TOUCHDOWNS STARTING TO RACK UP FOR THOMPSON

■ **SaRodorick Thompson** has established himself as Texas Tech's top running back the past two seasons as the junior has combined for 1,480 yards and 23 touchdowns on the ground to become the first Red Raider to lead the team in rushing back-to-back years since **DeAndre Washington** during the 2014-15 seasons.

■ Thompson is only the sixth Red Raider all-time to lead the team in rushing as both a freshman and sophomore, joining an elite list that includes two Doak Walker Award winners in **Byron "Bam" Morris** (1991-92) and **Byron Hanspard** (1994-95) as well as **James Gray** (1986-87), **Ricky Williams** (1997) and **Taurean Henderson** (2002-03).

TEXAS TECH CAREER LEADERS IN RUSHING YARDS

Name (Years)	Yards
5. DeAndre Washington (2011-15)	3,411
6. Taurean Henderson (2002-05)	3,241
7. James Hadnot (1976-79)	2,794
8. Larry Isaac (1973-76)	2,633
9. Baron Batson (2006, 2008-10)	2,501
10. Donny Anderson (1963-65)	2,280
<i>Approaching:</i>	
SaRodorick Thompson (2019-)	1,480

TEXAS TECH CAREER LEADERS IN RUSHING TOUCHDOWNS

Name (Years)	Yards
5. Shannon Woods (2005-08)	33
6. Bobby Cavazos (1951-53)	32
7. Larry Isaac (1973-76)	31
8. Billy Taylor (1974-77)	29
Byron Hanspard (1994-96)	29
Zebbie Lethridge (1994-97)	29
<i>Approaching:</i>	
SaRodorick Thompson (2019-)	23

IS THAT A BASKETBALL TEAM?

■ During a spring media availability, outside receivers coach **Joel Filani** was asked a surprising question: "Is there a certain height requirement to be a receiver now at Texas Tech?" While there is yet to be a set requirement, Texas Tech is beginning to resemble more of a basketball team at the receiver positions as eight Red Raider receivers or tight ends are listed at 6-3 or taller. The Red Raiders only boasted four receivers or tight ends at 6-3 or taller on its preseason depth chart in **Matt Wells'** first season in 2019.

■ Outside of transfer **Kaylon Geiger Sr.**, the Red Raiders boast a 6-3 or taller wideout at both outside receiver positions (X & Z) as well as at tight end, which features returning starter **Travis Koontz** (6-5) and a pair of talented true freshmen in **Mason Tharp** (6-9) and **Jed Castles** (6-7). The list of receivers includes **Erik Ezukanma** (6-3), **Trey Cleveland** (6-4), **J.J. Sparkman** (6-4), **Loic Founji** (6-4) and talented true freshman **Jerand Bradley** (6-5).





QB TYLER SHOUGH

SHOUGH NAMED QB1 FOR RED RAIDERS

- **Tyler Shough** was named Texas Tech's starting quarterback by head coach **Matt Wells** on Aug. 24, giving the Oregon transfer the reigns to the Red Raiders' high-octane offense. Shough, who transferred to Texas Tech this past spring, led Oregon to a 4-3 record and Pac-12 title a year ago after starting in all seven games for the Ducks.
- Shough is only the second Red Raider since 2000 to be named the starting quarterback out of preseason camp that did not begin his career at Texas Tech. **Nic Shimonek** garnered the starting nod for the Red Raiders in 2017 after originally beginning his collegiate career at Iowa before later transferring to Texas Tech.
- Shough made his debut as a Red Raider against Houston, completing 17-of-24 passes for 231 yards and a touchdown, while also rushing for one other score. The win improved Texas Tech to 16-2 since 2000 when its quarterback is making his first career start as a Red Raider.

TEXAS TECH QUARTERBACKS IN THEIR FIRST START AS A RED RAIDER (SINCE 1999)

Name	Opponent (Year)	Stats	Name	Opponent (Year)	Stats
Kliff Kingsbury	Oklahoma (1999)	9-17, 259 yds., 3 TDs	Davis Webb	Iowa St. (2013)	35-56, 415 yds., 3 TDs
B.J. Symons	SMU (2003)	23-38, 297 yds., TD	Patrick Mahomes	Texas (2014)	13-21, 109 yds.
Sonny Cumbie	SMU (2004)	40-66, 470 yds., 4 TDs	Nic Shimonek	E. Wash. (2017)	26-30, 384 yds., 3 TDs
Cody Hodges	FIU (2005)	29-37, 454 yds., 4 TDs	McLane Carter	Texas (2017)	16-37, 237 yds.
Graham Harrell	SMU (2006)	34-49, 342 yds., 5 TDs	Alan Bowman	Lamar (2018)	22-25, 282 yds., 2 TDs
Taylor Potts	N. Dakota (2009)	34-48, 405 yds., 2 TDs	Jett Duffey	TCU (2018)	13-24, 190 yds., TD
Steven Sheffield	K-State (2009)	33-41, 490 yds., 7 TDs	Henry Colombi	West Virginia (2020)	22-28, 169 yds., TD
Seth Doege	Kansas (2009)	14-28, 159 yds., TD	Tyler Shough	Houston (2021)	17-24, 231 yds., 2 TDs
Baker Mayfield	SMU (2013)	43-60, 413 yds., 4 TDs			

WAITING THEIR TURN

- The journey to earning the starting nod didn't come without a few years of waiting for **Tyler Shough** at Oregon as he sat behind eventual first round selection **Jordan Herbert** for his first two seasons with the Ducks. Herbert, the NFL AP Rookie of the Year this past season with the Los Angeles Chargers, was Oregon's starter in each of Shough's first two seasons with the Ducks prior to him being named the starter prior to the 2020 campaign.
- Likewise, fellow Red Raider quarterback **Henry Colombi** had to wait his time at behind another 2020 NFL Draft first-round selection in former Utah State signal caller **Jordan Love**. Colombi was the primary backup to Love during his final season at Utah State before eventually transferring to Texas Tech in the weeks leading up to the 2020 campaign. Love, who jumped up NFL draft boards as a sophomore quarterback under **Matt Wells** in 2018, was chosen 26th overall by the Green Bay Packers.

DUAL THREAT

- Based on his career at Oregon, Red Raider fans might see more of a dual-threat quarterback in **Tyler Shough** as he was one of only seven signal callers in the country last season to throw for more than 200 yards and rush for at least 80 yards in two or more games. He was one of only three quarterbacks from a power-five conference to do so, joining Virginia's Brennan Armstrong and Virginia Tech's Hendon Hooker. Since the start of the 2000 season, Texas Tech has only had three quarterbacks - **Patrick Mahomes II**, **Jett Duffey** and **Seth Doege** - throw for at least 200 yards and rush for 80 more once in a game but never twice in a season yet alone a career.

"MOST-TALENTED QUARTERBACK ROOM IN MY TENURE"

- That's the quote **Matt Wells** used to describe his quarterback room throughout preseason camp as the third-year head coach felt the Red Raiders were four deep behind center with junior starter **Tyler Shough** followed by senior **Henry Colombi**, redshirt freshman **Donovan Smith** and true freshman **Behren Morton**.
- Colombi started four games for the Red Raiders a year ago, totaling 1,065 passing yards through the air and eight touchdowns, while also rushing 51 times for 103 yards and a touchdown. He transferred to Texas Tech in the weeks leading up to the 2020 season from Utah State where he played under Wells.
- **Sonny Cumbie** and Wells both feel the future is bright in the quarterback room thanks to a pair of freshmen in **Donovan Smith** and **Behren Morton**. Smith, the son of running backs coach **DeAndre Smith**, arrived at Texas Tech prior to the 2020 season out of nearby Frenship High School in the Lubbock area. He threw for more than 3,000 yards and 25 touchdowns as a senior after previously starring at Bishop Gorman High School in Las Vegas.
- Morton, meanwhile, is the highest-rated quarterback to ever sign with the Red Raiders after totaling more than 8,800 passing yards and 84 touchdowns in three seasons at Eastland High School. He was a consensus four-star prospect, ranking sixth nationally among pro-style quarterbacks. Morton grew up in Lubbock for part of his youth as his father was the head football coach at Monterey High School in Lubbock for 11 years.

SHOUGH BY THE NUMBERS

CAREER STATS

	PASSING	G	Cmp	Att	Int	Yds	TD	Lg	Pct	Avg/G	Effic.
2018*	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.00	0.0	0.00
2019*	5	12	15	0	144	3	35	80.0	28.8	226.6	
2020*	7	106	167	6	1,559	13	71	63.5	222.7	160.4	
2021	2	29	46	2	405	2	75	63.0	202.5	165.4	
Totals	17	147	228	8	2,108	19	75	64.5	124.0	165.8	

CAREER 300+ YARD PASSING GAMES

Date	Pass Yards	Opponent
Nov. 14, 2000	312	at Washington State
Nov. 21, 2020	334	UCLA

2018 GAME-BY-GAME STATS

Opponent	GP/GS	Cmp	Att	TD	INT	Yds	Lg	Run	Yds	TD	LG
Portland St.	1/0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
San Jose St.	2/0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oregon St.	3/0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Totals	3/0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

2019 GAME-BY-GAME STATS

Opponent	GP/GS	Cmp	Att	TD	INT	Yds	Lg	Run	Yds	TD	LG
Auburn	1/0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nevada	2/0	8	9	2	0	92	21	2	11	0	13
Montana	3/0	1	1	0	0	-3	0	0	0	0	0
Colorado	4/0	1	2	0	0	14	14	0	0	0	0
USC	5/0	2	3	1	0	41	35	0	0	0	0
Totals	5/0	12	15	3	0	144	35	2	11	0	13

2020 GAME-BY-GAME STATS

Opponent	GP/GS	Cmp	Att	TD	INT	Yds	Lg	Run	Yds	TD	LG
Stanford	1/1	17	26	1	1	227	44	11	85	1	25
Wash St.	2/2	21	30	4	1	312	71	9	81	0	33
UCLA	3/3	19	30	3	0	334	49	11	31	0	23
Oregon St.	4/4	20	31	2	2	285	60	8	6	1	6
Cal	5/5	14	26	1	0	231	7	13	53	0	14
USC	6/6	8	15	2	1	91	23	10	7	0	9
Iowa St.	7/7	7	9	0	1	79	20	4	8	0	6
Totals	7/7	106	167	13	6	1,559	71	66	271	2	33

2021 GAME-BY-GAME STATS

Opponent	GP/GS	Cmp	Att	TD	INT	Yds	Lg	Run	Yds	TD	LG
Houston	1/1	17	24	1	0	231	50	6	-2	1	8
SFA	2/2	12	22	1	2	174	75	6	6	0	14
FIU	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Texas	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
WVU	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
TCU	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Kansas	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
K-State	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Oklahoma	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Iowa St.	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
OK State	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Baylor	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Totals	2/2	29	46	2	2	405	75	12	4	1	14

SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS

Total Touchdowns	4, at Washington State (2020)
Pass Completions	24, at Washington State (2020)
Pass Attempts	30, at Washington State (2020)
Pass Yards	334, vs. UCLA (2020)
Pass Touchdowns	4, at Washington State (2020)
Longest pass	75, vs. Stephen F. Austin (2021)
Had Intercepted	2, two times, vs. Stephen F. Austin (2021)
Total Offense Attempts	41, vs. UCLA (2020)
Total Offense Yards	365, vs. UCLA (2020)
Rush Attempts	12, at California (2020)
Rush Yards	85, vs. Stanford (2020)
Rush Touchdowns	1, three times, vs. Houston (2021)*
Long Rush	33, at Washington State (2020)

* Indicates most recent high

OFFENSIVE STAT NOTABLES

CAREER 100+ RUSHING YARD GAMES

Tahj Brooks (1)

Date	Rush Yards	Opponent
Sept. 4, 2021	134	Houston
Sept. 11, 2021	103	Stephen F. Austin

SaRodorick Thompson (4)

Date	Rush Yards	Opponent
Oct. 12, 2019	153	Baylor
Sept. 12, 2020	118	Houston Baptist
Sept. 26, 2020	119	Texas
Nov. 28, 2020	133	Oklahoma State

Xavier White (2)

Date	Rush Yards	Opponent
Oct. 3, 2020	113	Kansas State
Dec. 5, 2020	135	Kansas

GAMES WITH A RUSHING TD

Player	'18	'19	'20	'21	Career
Thompson, SaRodorick	2	8	5	--	15
Brooks, Tahj	--	--	3	2	5
Colombi, Henry	--	--	2	--	2
White, Xavier	--	--	2	--	2
Geiger Sr., Kaylon	--	1*	--	--	1
Townsend, Chadarius	--	--	1	--	1

GAMES WITH MULTIPLE RUSHING TDs

Player	'18	'19	'20	'21	Career
Thompson, SaRodorick	1	4	2	--	7
Brooks, Tahj	--	--	1	2	3

CAREER 100+ RECEIVING YARD GAMES

Erik Ezukanma (3)

Date	Rec. Yards	Opponent
Nov. 29, 2019	150	Texas
Nov. 28, 2020	183	Oklahoma State
Sept. 4, 2021	179	Houston
Sept. 11, 2021	143	Stephen F. Austin

Kaylon Geiger Sr. (9)

Date	Rec. Yards	Opponent
Aug. 31, 2019	104	Campbell*
Sept. 14, 2019	118	Southern Miss*
Sept. 28, 2019	111	Arkansas State*
Nov. 2, 2019	145	at Coastal Carolina*
Nov. 9, 2019	110	Georgia Southern*
Oct. 10, 2020	121	Texas State*
Oct. 17, 2020	100	Eastern Kentucky*
Oct. 31, 2020	126	at Arkansas State*
Dec. 12, 2020	103	Coastal Carolina*

Dalton Rigdon (1)

Date	Rec. Yards	Opponent
Nov. 9, 2019	106	West Virginia

Xavier White (1)

Date	Rec. Yards	Opponent
Aug. 31, 2018	107	Montana State

CAREER GAMES WITH A RECEIVING TD

Player	'17	'18	'19	'20	'21	Career
Ezukanma, Erik	0	1	3	5	1	10
Geiger Sr., Kaylon	--	--	3*	3*	--	6
Rigdon, Dalton	--	--	4	--	--	4
Mannix, McLane	--	--	3	--	--	3
Collins, Seth	--	2	--	--	--	2
White, Xavier	--	--	1	--	1	2
Price, Myles	--	--	--	1	--	1
Cleveland, Trey	--	--	--	1	--	1
Koontz, Travis	--	--	--	1	--	1
Fouonji, Loic	--	--	--	1	--	1

CAREER GAMES WITH MULTIPLE RECEIVING TDs

Player	'17	'18	'19	'20	'21	Career
Ezukanma, Erik	--	0	0	1	--	1
Geiger Sr., Kaylon	--	--	1*	--	--	1

*Indicates games played prior to arrival at Texas Tech

PLENTY OF EXPERIENCE RETURNS ALONG OFFENSIVE LINE

■ **Steve Farmer** returns the bulk of his position room this season as the Red Raiders bring back four starters on the offensive line, including All-Big 12 second team selection **Dawson Deaton** at center. Texas Tech boasts 75 career starts as a Red Raider among its offensive line and 116 career starts when you factor in a pair of transfers such as **Josh Burger** and **T.J. Storment**.

■ Deaton, a two-year starter at center, ranks second on the team with 26 career starts, trailing only **DaMarcus Fields'** 39 career starts among returners with starts logged at Texas Tech. Deaton became the first Red Raider center to earn All-Big 12 first or second team accolades this past fall since **Dylan Gandy** was also a second-team honoree in 2004.

■ In addition to Deaton, the Red Raiders also benefit from the return of junior **Weston Wright** and senior **Josh Burger**, who both started in all 10 games last fall. Wright has now started in 20-consecutive games, while Burger has been the starter at right tackle in 37-straight games dating back to his time at Wofford. He transferred to Texas Tech prior to the 2020 season.

■ At the left tackle position, the Red Raiders return their top two starters from this past year as junior **Ethan Carde** earned seven starts, while sophomore **Caleb Rogers**, as only a true freshman at the time, made the start in the final three games. Both will likely shift to right tackle this season with the arrival of TCU transfer T.J. Storment.

■ Texas Tech's lone departure from the starting rotation was junior **Jack Anderson**, who was selected in the seventh round of the 2021 NFL Draft this past spring by the Buffalo Bills. He became the second Red Raider offensive lineman to join the NFL ranks in as many years after **Terence Steele** started in 14 games at right tackle this past season as an undrafted rookie for the Dallas Cowboys.

■ Anderson joined Deaton as an All-Big 12 selection this past fall as he was recognized on the first team by the conference coaches. It marked the first time since 1999 where Texas Tech has featured an All-Big 12 first and second team honoree along its offensive line as **Jonathan Gray** (first team) and **Curtis Lowery** (second team) were recognized that season.

CAREER STARTS ALONG THE TEXAS TECH OFFENSIVE LINE

Name	2020	2021	At Tech	Career
Josh Burger	10	2	12	37*
Ethan Carde	7	--	7	7
Dawson Deaton	10	3	26	26
Caleb Rogers	3	3	6	6
T.J. Storment	--	2	2	22*
Casey Vurhulst	0	--	3	3
Weston Wright	10	2	20	20

* includes totals prior to transferring to Texas Tech.

POTENT NOTABLES (OFFENSE EDITION)

■ **Sonny Cumbie** will look to return the Red Raiders back to their offensive ways of the past as Texas Tech only averaged 29.1 points per game a year ago, breaking a streak of 20-consecutive seasons of averaging at least 30 points per game. That streak was previously the longest in the Big 12 Conference.

■ Texas Tech has averaged 6.5 penalties and 57.3 penalty yards per game under **Matt Wells**, which are the lowest two-year averages since the Red Raiders averaged 6.3 penalties and 54.5 penalty yards per game over the course of the 2001-02 seasons.

■ **Xavier White** emerged as another potential option behind SaRodorick Thompson last season as the former inside receiver rushed for 436 yards and two touchdowns in his first season in the Texas Tech backfield. White eclipsed the 100-yard mark twice last season, totaling 113 rushing yards at Kansas State and then a career-high 135 yards on the ground in the season finale against Kansas.

■ Senior running back **Chadarius Townsend** was tabbed to the annual Freaks List compiled by The Athletic and FOX Sports reporter Bruce Feldman this summer. Townsend, in his second year as a Red Raider after transferring from Alabama, currently benches 380 and power cleans 350, all while still managing to hit 22.5 MPH on Texas Tech's GPS tracker.

■ Texas Tech's young wide receiver core received plenty of experience last year as **Myles Price** ranked second on the team with 300 receiving yards, while **Trey Cleveland** and **Loic Fouonji** both hauled in touchdowns during Big 12 play. On the ground, meanwhile, **Tahj Brooks** received 69 carries on the ground, totaling 255 yards and four touchdowns, the bulk of which came in the back half of the season.

■ The Red Raiders have built their tight end position from the ground up as the entire room was recruited by Matt Wells and his staff. Texas Tech added two key additions at tight end this summer with the arrival of true freshmen **Mason Tharp**, standing at 6-9 in height, and **Jed Castles**, who is 6-7.

■ **McLane Mannix** has returned to health this offseason after being limited to only three games last season. Mannix previously caught 26 passes for 248 yards and three touchdowns as a junior in 2019, his first year back in West Texas after transferring from Nevada. Mannix was a Freshman All-American and an All-Mountain West selection in his two seasons at Nevada where he combined for 107 receptions for 1,653 yards and 13 touchdowns.

TEXAS TECH KNOWS OFFENSE

■ One thing is certain when watching Texas Tech - the Red Raiders are going to find their way onto the scoreboard. Tech is currently riding a consecutive-game scoring streak that spans 293 games dating back to the 1997 season. The streak, which began against Texas A&M on Oct. 25, 1997, ranks eighth nationally and is the third-longest active streak in the Big 12 behind TCU and Oklahoma.

■ The Red Raiders currently rank 11th in the FBS record book for consecutive scoring as Texas Tech trails Oklahoma by one game for 10th all-time and Boise State by eight games for ninth place. Both streaks from Oklahoma and Boise State are active. The next non-active streak is Air Force's streak of 306-consecutive games, which ranks eighth all-time.

LONGEST ACTIVE FBS CONSECUTIVE SCORING STREAKS

School	Games	Years
1. Florida	411	1988-present
2. TCU	356	1992-present
3. Virginia Tech	334	1995-present
4. Georgia	329	1995-present
5. Nebraska	317	1996-present
6. Boise State	300	1997-present
7. Oklahoma	294	1998-present
8. Texas Tech	293	1997-present
9. Houston	257	2000-present
10. Alabama	248	2001-present
11. Clemson	241	2003-present

LONGEST CONSECUTIVE SCORING STREAKS IN FBS HISTORY

School	Games	Years
1. Florida*	411	1988-present
2. Michigan	365	1984-2014
3. BYU	361	1975-2003
4. TCU*	356	1992-present
5. Virginia Tech*	334	1995-present
6. Georgia*	329	1995-present
7. Nebraska*	317	1996-present
8. Air Force	306	1992-2017
9. Boise State*	300	1997-present
10. Oklahoma*	294	1998-present
11. Texas Tech*	293	1997-present
12. Tennessee	289	1994-2017
13. Ohio State^	286	1993-2016

* indicates an active streak.

DEFENSIVE NOTEBOOK

PATTERSON CONTINUES TO BUILD RED RAIDER DEFENSE

- The Red Raiders will look to build on the defensive improvements under third-year coordinator **Keith Patterson**, who returns eight starters on his side of the ball this season. Patterson's first year leading the defense was highlighted by an aggressive scheme that had Texas Tech force 19 turnovers while allowing 30.3 points per game, its lowest average since 2009. The Red Raiders have totaled 32 takeaways over Patterson's two-plus seasons.
- Patterson's defenses have long been known for their ability to create turnovers as Utah State led the nation with 32 takeaways in 2018 prior to his hire at Texas Tech. Patterson's unit has created 65 takeaways the past three-plus seasons alone, which is tied for seventh nationally among active defensive coordinators.
- Patterson has mentored three Red Raiders into NFL Draft selections during his short tenure as linebacker **Jordyn Brooks** was selected 27th overall by the Seattle Seahawks in 2019 followed by defensive lineman **Broderick Washington Jr.** in the fifth round with the Baltimore Ravens. Defensive back **Zech McPhearson** might have benefited the most from Patterson's guidance as he jumped up draft boards to be picked in the fourth round this past spring by the Philadelphia Eagles.
- Patterson pushed Brooks into one of the top linebackers in the country in 2019 as the now Seattle Seahawk garnered second team All-America honors by multiple publications. He later became the first Red Raider defensive player to be drafted in the first round of the NFL Draft since College Football Hall of Famer **Gabe Rivera** in 1983.
- Brooks joined a list of defensive standouts to record at least 100 tackles in a season under Patterson as he finished with 108 in 2019, including 20.0 that went for a loss, despite missing a considerable amount of playing time in November due to injury. Patterson has now mentored 10 players who have recorded 100 or more tackles in a season since he became the defensive coordinator at Tulsa in 2006.
- For McPhearson, he finished tied for eighth in the FBS with four interceptions en route to becoming just the second Red Raider cornerback to garner All-Big 12 first team honors. He later became the highest-drafted Red Raider defensive back since **Darcel McBath** was chosen in the second round of the 2009 draft.

MOST TURNOVERS AMONG DEFENSIVE COORDINATORS SINCE 2018

Coach	School	2018	2019	2020	2021	Total
Brent Venables	Clemson	24	30	23	3	80
Pete Golding	Alabama	21	28	22	5	76
Phil Parker	Iowa	27	21	18	7	73
Scott Sloan	Georgia Southern	27	19	26	0	72
Todd Grantham	Florida	26	23	16	4	69
Mike Tressel	Michigan St./Cinci	33	22	21	4	70
Keith Patterson	Utah St./Texas Tech	32	19	10	4	65
Kevin Kane	SMU/Illinois	22	22	17	4	65
Jim Leonhard	Wisconsin	25	22	12	1	60

PLENTY OF EXPERIENCE RETURNS ON DEFENSE

- **Keith Patterson** might have his most experienced defense of his tenure in 2021 as the third-year defensive coordinator brings back eight starters as well as the majority of his two-deep. Overall, Texas Tech's 2021 defense will feature eight players with 10 or more starts over their career and three players with at least 200 tackles for their career.
- Between returning linebackers **Colin Schooler** and **Riko Jeffers** and newcomer **Marquis Waters**, Patterson will have three players with plenty of experience as all three have recorded more than 200 tackles for their careers. In fact, Texas Tech is the only FBS program in the country with three players on its 2021 roster that currently boast 225 or more tackles.
- Texas Tech could potentially add to that total during the 2021 season as DaMarcus Fields has totaled 178 tackles over his four seasons as a Red Raider. He is one of 12 Super Seniors on this year's team.
- Waters will be a welcome addition to the Red Raider secondary as he arrives as a three-year starter from Duke where he made 234 tackles as a safety. He made 35 starts during his time as a Blue Devil, which coincided with the tenure of Texas Tech second-year associate head coach and secondary coach **Derek Jones**, who departed the Duke staff following the 2019 season. Waters will also rejoin with teammate **Jacob Morgenstern**, who transferred to Texas Tech from Duke prior to the 2020 campaign.

RED RAIDER DEFENSIVE STANDOUTS WITH AT LEAST 10 CAREER STARTS

Name	Career Starts	Career Tackles
Tony Bradford Jr. (DL)	10	46
Eric Monroe (DB)	12	90
Reggie Pearson Jr. (DB)	15	80
Adrian Frye (DB)	18	73
Jaylon Hutchings (DL)	22	59
Riko Jeffers (LB)	25	237
Marquis Waters (DB)	37	242
DaMarcus Fields (DB)	39	185
Colin Schooler (LB)	43	391

HOW 'BOUT SOME POINTS ON DEFENSE?

- Texas Tech made a knack for finding the end zone via its defense during the 2020 season as the Red Raiders ranked tied for seventh in the FBS and second in the Big 12 with three defensive touchdowns. It marked the most defensive touchdowns in a season by the Red Raiders since the 2017 campaign when Texas Tech had four over 13 games.
- **Matt Wells** has been no stranger in seeing his defense put up points over his career as his teams have created 25 defensive touchdowns during his eight-plus seasons as a collegiate head coach. The 2020 season marked the fifth time during his career where his team has recorded at least three defensive touchdowns in a year and the first time during his time at Texas Tech. Texas Tech recorded the 25th defensive touchdown of Wells' career against Houston with **Riko Jeffers'** pick-six midway through the third quarter.

STILL MORE FOOTBALL TO BE PLAYED

- It didn't take long for **Seth Collins** to decide he would return for a seventh season. The super senior made his decision before the Red Raiders played their final game of the 2020 season, simply stating he had plenty more football left in him. Collins, who was sidelined with an injury after the first four games, moved to the secondary following the opener against Houston Baptist, a position he will remain for his final year of eligibility. Collins approached **Matt Wells** and his staff about the position switch as he saw increased time in the secondary last season and was a standout on special teams, finishing tied for the team high with four tackles on kickoff coverage alone.
- It's the third position switch of Collins' career as he was previously a quarterback at Oregon State as a true freshman in 2015 before transitioning to wide receiver a year later. He transferred to Texas Tech prior to the 2018 campaign and remained a wide receiver.

DEFENSIVE STAT NOTABLES

CAREER GAMES WITH 10+ TACKLES

Riko Jeffers (4)

Date	Tackles	Opponent
Oct. 27, 2018	11	Iowa State
Nov. 17, 2018	11	Kansas State
Nov. 17, 2019	11	TCU
Sept. 26, 2020	10	Texas

DaMarcus Fields (2)

Date	Tackles	Opponent
Sept. 29, 2018	10	West Virginia
Nov. 29, 2019	13	Texas

Eric Monroe (2)

Date	Tackles	Opponent
Oct. 10, 2020	12	Iowa State
Nov. 14, 2020	11	Baylor

Krishon Merriweather (2)

Date	Tackles	Opponent
Sept. 12, 2020	12	Houston Baptist
Dec. 5, 2020	12	Kansas

Reggie Pearson (1)

Date	Tackles	Opponent
Nov. 16, 2019	10	Nebraska*

Colin Schooler (15)

Date	Tackles	Opponent
Oct. 21, 2017	14	at California*
Nov. 4, 2017	10	at USC*
Nov. 18, 2017	12	at Oregon*
Nov. 25, 2017	13	at Arizona State*
Sept. 1, 2018	16	BYU*
Sept. 22, 2018	10	at Oregon State*
Sept. 29, 2018	13	USC*
Oct. 20, 2018	10	at UCLA*
Oct. 27, 2018	11	Oregon*
Nov. 17, 2018	13	at Washington State*
Sept. 28, 2019	13	UCLA*
Nov. 23, 2019	10	Utah*
Nov. 30, 2019	10	at Arizona State*
Nov. 14, 2020	11	Baylor
Sept. 4, 2021	10	Houston

Marquis Water (4)

Date	Tackles	Opponent
Oct. 27, 2018	10	at Pittsburgh*
Nov. 23, 2019	13	at Wake Forest*
Oct. 3, 2020	10	Virginia Tech*
Nov. 7, 2020	10	North Carolina*

*Indicates games played prior to arrival at Texas Tech

RECORD BREAKDOWN

	2021	Big 12
Overall	2-0	0-0
at Jones AT&T Stadium	1-0	0-0
in Away Games	0-0	0-0
at Neutral Sites	1-0	0-0
Day Games	0-0	0-0
Night Games (6 p.m. start or later)	2-0	0-0
vs. Top 25 teams	0-0	0-0
vs. Top 10 teams	0-0	0-0
vs. Top 5 teams	0-0	0-0
vs. Top-Ranked Teams	0-0	0-0
TV games	1-0	0-0
on FOX	0-0	0-0
on FS1	0-0	0-0
on FS2	0-0	0-0
on ESPN	1-0	0-0
on ABC	0-0	0-0
on ESPN2	0-0	0-0
on ESPNU	0-0	0-0
on Big 12 Now on ESPN+	1-0	0-0
Scoring first	1-0	0-0
Opponents score first	1-0	0-0
Leading at halftime	0-0	0-0
Trailing at halftime	2-0	0-0
Tied at halftime	0-0	0-0
Leading after third quarter	2-0	0-0
Trailing after third quarter	0-0	0-0
Tied after third quarter	0-0	0-0
Overtime games	0-0	0-0
Scoring less than 20 points	0-0	0-0
Scoring 20-29 points	1-0	0-0
Scoring 30-39 points	1-0	0-0
Scoring 40-49 points	0-0	0-0
Scoring 50+ points	0-0	0-0
Allowing less than 20 points	0-0	0-0
Allowing 20-29 points	2-0	0-0
Allowing 30-39 points	0-0	0-0
Allowing 40+ points	0-0	0-0
Totaling 300-399 yards of total offense	2-0	0-0
Totaling 400-499 yards of total offense	0-0	0-0
Totaling 500-599 yards of total offense	0-0	0-0
Totaling 600+ yards total offense	0-0	0-0
Rushing for less than 100 yards	0-0	0-0
Rushing for 150+ yards	1-0	0-0
Passing for less than 300 yards	2-0	0-0
Passing for 300-399 yards	0-0	0-0
Passing for 400-499 yards	0-0	0-0
Passing for 500+ yards	0-0	0-0
Allowing less than 100 yards rushing	2-0	0-0
Allowing 100-199 yards rushing	0-0	0-0
Allowing 200+ yds rushing	0-0	0-0
Allowing less than 200 yards passing	1-0	0-0
Allowing 200-299 yards passing	0-0	0-0
Allowing 300-399 yards passing	1-0	0-0
Allowing 400+ yards passing	0-0	0-0
Allowing less than 300 yards total offense	1-0	0-0
Allowing 300-399 yards total offense	1-0	0-0
Allowing 400-499 yards of total offense	0-0	0-0
Allowing 500+ yards of total offense	0-0	0-0
Having no turnovers	0-0	0-0
Forcing no turnovers	1-0	0-0
Leading turnover margin	1-0	0-0
Trailing turnover margin	1-0	0-0
Tied in turnover margin	0-0	0-0
Having 0-1 takeaways	1-0	0-0
Having 2 or more takeaways	1-0	0-0
Leading in time of possession	0-0	0-0
When trailing in time of possession	2-0	0-0

BACK TO SCHOOL(ER)

Texas Tech will boast the nation's active leader in both tackles and tackles for loss entering the 2021 season as Colin Schooler returns for his final collegiate season. Schooler, who arrived at Tech as a graduate transfer in the weeks leading up to the 2020 season, has totaled 375 tackles over his career, which includes 51.0 that have gone for a loss. Schooler, a Freshman All-America honoree and the Pac-12 Freshman Defensive Player of the Year in 2017, will need 5.0 tackles for loss during the 2021 season to join the all-time leaders in FBS history.

NCAA FBS ACTIVE LEADERS FOR CAREER TACKLES

1. Colin Schooler (Arizona/Texas Tech) _____ 391
2. Colby Campbell (Duke) _____ 355
3. Jahad Woods (Washington State) _____ 337
4. Carlton Martial (Troy) _____ 327
5. Reed Blankenship (Middle Tennessee State) _____ 322

NCAA FBS ACTIVE LEADERS FOR CAREER TACKLES FOR LOSS

1. Colin Schooler (Arizona/Texas Tech) _____ 53.0
2. DeAngelo Malone (Western Kentucky) _____ 43.5
3. Brian Cavicante (Marshall) _____ 39.5
4. Ali Fayad (Western Michigan) _____ 39.5
5. Carlton Martial (Troy) _____ 39.0



MORE ON SCHOOLER

- **Colin Schooler** heads into this weekend needing 3.0 tackles for a loss to rank among the all-time greats in college football history. Schooler, who will be playing his fifth season overall and second as a Red Raider, currently trails Cincinnati's Antwan Peek (2000-02) and Michigan's Brandon Graham (2006-09) by that total for 24th all-time in FBS history. Schooler totaled 5.0 tackles for a loss over nine games in 2020 in his debut as a Red Raider and has 2.0 already this season.
- Schooler hails from a football family as his father, Tom, played at Eastern Michigan, while his older brother, Brendan, played at Oregon before transferring to Texas. His mother, Christine, was also a collegiate athlete as part of the Cal State Los Angeles volleyball program.

NCAA FBS LEADERS IN CAREER TACKLES FOR LOSS

Player, School	Years	TFLs
16. Shaun Phillips, Purdue	2000-03	59.5
Bill Swancutt, Oregon State	2001-04	59.5
Eric Henderson, Georgia Tech	2002-05	59.5
19. Jeremy Beal, Oklahoma	2007-10	58.5
20. David Pollack, Georgia	2001-04	58.0
Sutton Smith, Northern Illinois	2015-18	58.0
22. Bruce Miller, UCF	2007-10	57.5
23. Ryan Kerrigan, Purdue	2007-10	57.0
24. Antwan Peek, Cincinnati	2000-02	56.0
Brandon Graham, Michigan	2006-09	56.0
Colin Schooler, Arizona/TTU	2017-	53.0

FIELDS TO THE PROS

- Not many defensive backs in the Big 12 yet alone the country have likely seen as much playing time as **DaMarcus Fields** the past four seasons. Fields, entering his sixth and final season as a Red Raider, leads the team with 39 career starts at Texas Tech from his spot at cornerback where he has recorded 178 tackles, four interceptions and 39 passes defended over his career.
- Fields led the Big 12 and ranked fourth in the FBS last season after defending 1.4 passes per game. He is third among returning FBS players in the category, trailing only the averages of Maryland's Tarheeb Still and Michigan's Germon Green.
- For his career, Fields ranks third among active FBS players with his 41 passes defended, which trails only the 49 of Devin Taylor from Virginia Tech. His total ranks second among Red Raiders since 2000 in category, trailing only **Jamar Wall**, who recorded 43 from 2006-09. He passed **Justis Nelson** (2013-16) during the SFA game as he had 39 over his respective career.
- Fields became the first member of his family to receive a college degree this summer as he graduated in May as a public relations major. Fields, who was cited by **Matt Wells** as one of three Red Raiders who chose to return for a Super Senior season despite having an NFL Draft grade, said at the time he elected to come back for a final year in order to obtain that degree.

MERRIWEATHER ARRIVES AS ADVERTISED

- It didn't take long for **Krishon Merriweather** to emerge as one of Texas Tech's most steady forces in its linebacker core as the junior-college transfer led the team with 75 tackles a year ago and was second with 6.5 tackles for loss. He closed the season by matching his career-high with 12 tackles in the win over Kansas.
- Merriweather arrived at Texas Tech as one of the top junior-college prospects in the country as he earned NJCAA first team All-America honors in 2019 after leading the country with 153 tackles. He picked the Red Raiders over offers from the likes of Arkansas and Oklahoma State.

POTENT NOTABLES (DEFENSE EDITION)

- Keith Patterson, a strict believer in cross training his defense at different positions, rotated defensive lineman **Tony Bradford Jr.** and **Jaylon Hutchings** at nose guard this spring after the two combined for 51 tackles a year ago, including 9.0 that went for a loss and 2.0 sacks. The move was a switch for Bradford, who can still play the tackle position as part of Texas Tech's defensive front. The duo each recorded a sack each in the season opener against Houston with Hutchings adding another this past weekend against SFA.
- **Riko Jeffers** has 26.0 tackles for loss over his career as his 8.5 stops behind the line a year ago was one shy of his career high. Jeffers has 234 tackles for his career after totaling at least 55 tackles in each of the last three seasons, including two with 70 or more stops.
- The Red Raiders received a big pickup in the weeks leading up to the 2020 season in **Tyree Wilson**, who transferred to Texas Tech from Texas A&M. He has 3.0 sacks for his career over his time with the Aggies and the Red Raiders.
- **Jacob Morgenstern's** blocked punt against Texas last season likely didn't come to a surprise to many of his former teammates at Duke where he was presented the team's Bill Keziah Award in 2019 as the school's top special teams performer.



REWRITING THE RECORD BOOK

Austin McNamara has quickly become a fixture in the Texas Tech record book in only two seasons as the junior punter already owns two of the top five single-season averages in program history as well as the longest punt by any Big 12 player in league history. His success will make him a sure candidate for the Ray Guy Award throughout the 2021 season.

McNamara wrapped the 2020 season averaging an impressive 46.3 yards per punt, the second-highest clip in school history behind only the 46.8 average compiled by Mark Bounds in 1991. He previously averaged 45.0 yards per punt as a true freshman in 2020, which now ranks fifth in program history. He is the only Red Raider with two of the top-five punting averages currently in the school record book.

TEXAS TECH SINGLE-SEASON PUNTING AVERAGE LEADERS

1. Mark Bounds (1991)	46.8
2. Austin McNamara (2020)	46.3
3. Taylor Symmank (2015)	46.0
4. Alex Reyes (2006)	45.2
5. Austin McNamara (2019)	45.0

SPECIAL TEAMS NOTEBOOK

MORE ON MCNAMARA...

- Austin McNamara set social media on fire midway through the 2020 season with his booming 87-yard punt against West Virginia, which marked the longest by an FBS kicker since 2017 and the longest in Texas Tech and Big 12 history. McNamara broke the Texas Tech single-game record for the longest punt that was previously set by R.W. Moyers in 1945 against West Texas State. Moyers launched an 85-yard punt in the win, which is the only other punt of 80 yards or longer in school history. He broke the previous Big 12 record of 85 yards that was set by Oklahoma's Tress Way in 2010 against Utah State.
- McNamara closed the 2020 season ranked fifth in the FBS for punting average and fourth among punters who played in at least five games. He was easily the Big 12 leader in punting as his average was five yards higher than any other specialist, earning him All-Big 12 first team honors for a second-consecutive season.
- McNamara became the first Red Raider since LeRaven Clark in 2014-15 to collect first team honors in consecutive seasons and the first Tech specialist to do so during the Big 12 era. He joins Clark (2014-15), Michael Crabtree (2007-08), Joel Filani (2005-06), Jarrett Hicks (2004-05), Kevin Curtis (1999-00) and Montae Reagor (1997-98) as the only other Red Raiders to garner All-Big 12 first team accolades twice in a career.

THE RIGHT GUARD

- Since becoming a collegiate head coach at Utah State in 2013, Matt Wells has prioritized special teams, so much so that every skill player on both sides of the ball is expected to contribute. If you're the top "bigger skill player" (i.e. linebackers, running backs and tight ends), you will find your way on punt coverage as the right guard. Krishon Merriweather will take over the position this season, continuing the tradition Wells has employed throughout his career.
- Merriweather was Texas Tech's leading tackler a year ago after totaling 75 stops in his debut as a Red Raider. Merriweather, who transferred to Tech from Garden City Community College, was third in the Big 12 for total tackles per game (7.5) en route to garnering All-Big 12 honorable mention accolades.
- Merriweather follows teammate Riko Jeffers, who served as the right guard for majority of the 2020 season. Jordyn Brooks earned the designation in 2019 before eventually garnering second team All-America honors and being selected in the first round of the NFL Draft that next spring by the Seattle Seahawks. Wells utilized other future NFL linebackers such as Bobby Wagner and Nick Vigil at the right guard on punt team during his six seasons at Utah State.

WELLS BRINGS AGGRESSIVE STYLE TO SPECIAL TEAMS

- Matt Wells has stated on multiple occasions during his tenure that the Red Raiders will be more than aggressive on special teams in order to try to win the game. The Red Raiders have done that and more the last two-plus seasons with seven blocked kicks, a recovered onside kick and two touchdowns on special teams during that span.
- Texas Tech's seven blocked kicks under Wells lead the Big 12 and currently rank tied for third in the FBS as the Red Raiders trail only Army and Houston's nine during that span. Tech got its hands on three kicks during Wells' debut season in 2019 before finishing tied for fourth in the FBS a year ago after knocking down four attempts. Below is a listing of the top teams in the FBS in blocked kicks since 2019.
- Texas Tech's four blocked kicks from a year ago marked the most since 2000 when the Red Raiders also knocked down four kicks.
- Texas Tech's seven blocked kicks in Matt Wells' tenure marks the most for the Red Raiders over a two-year period dating back to 2000. Tech previously totaled five blocked kicks over the first two years under Mike Leach (2000-01).

MOST BLOCKED KICKS BY FBS PROGRAMS SINCE START OF 2019 SEASON

School	2019	2020	2021	Total
1. Army	1	7	1	9
Houston	6	1	2	9
2. Texas Tech	3	4	--	7
Boise State	2	5	--	7
Memphis	4	3	--	7
North Texas	4	3	--	7
Stanford	4	3	--	7
Western Kentucky	3	4	--	7
9. Baylor	5	1	--	6
Cincinnati	5	1	--	6

FINDING THE UPRIGHTS

- Texas Tech will have multiple options at place kicker this season with the return of senior Jonathan Garibay and junior Trey Wolff, who have remained in a position battle throughout preseason camp. Garibay was 5-for-8 on field-goal attempts with a long of 48 yards a year ago, while Wolff is 21-of-27 for his career, which includes an impressive 20-of-22 showing as a redshirt freshman in 2019.

RED RAIDERS IN FBS RANKINGS

TAHJ BROOKS (RB)	NCAA	BIG 12	VALUE
All-Purpose Yards Per Game	44th	6th	128.0
Points Responsible For Per Game	59th	6th	12.0
Rush Yards Per Carry	5th	1st	9.6
Rushing Touchdowns	7th	T-1st	4
Rushing Yards	23rd	1st	237
Rushing Yards Per Game	15th	1st	124.5
Scoring	16th	3rd	12.0
Total Points Scored	17th	3rd	24
Total Touchdowns	11th	2nd	4th

ERIK EZUKANMA (WR)	NCAA	BIG 12	VALUE
All-Purpose Yards Per Game	11th	2nd	161.5
Receiving Yards	1st	1st	323
Receiving Yards Per Game	1st	1st	161.5
Receptions Per Game	26th	1st	6.5
Yards Per Reception	19th	2nd	24.85

MCLANE MANNIX (WR)	NCAA	BIG 12	VALUE
Punt Return Average	54th	3rd	2.7

AUSTIN MCNAMARA (P)	NCAA	BIG 12	VALUE
Punting Average	20th	1st	45.7

KRISHON MERRIWEATHER (LB)	NCAA	BIG 12	VALUE
Tackles For Loss Per Game	80th	4th	1.2

COLIN SCHOOLER (LB)	NCAA	BIG 12	VALUE
Solo Tackles Per Game	13th	2nd	6.5
Total Tackles Per Game	58th	5th	8.5

TYLER SHOUGH (QB)	NCAA	BIG 12	VALUE
Completion Percentage	66th	4th	62.2
Completions Per Game	86th	7th	14.0
Passing Efficiency	58th	6th	141.5
Passing Yards	71st	5th	394
Passing Yards Per Game	70th	5th	197.0
Passing Yards Per Completion	27th	3rd	14.07
Points Responsible For Per Game	111th	12th	9.0
Total Offense Per Game	73rd	6th	207.0
Yards Per Pass Attempt	34th	2nd	8.76

FIGHT LIKE LUKE



Texas Tech will wear a special helmet sticker throughout the 2021 football season in honor of the late Luke Siegel, who passed away Aug. 19 at only 15 years of age. The son of former Texas Tech men's tennis coach Tim Siegel and his wife Jenny, Luke Siegel suffered a traumatic brain injury following a golf cart accident in July 2015. Not guaranteed to survive the original accident, Siegel continued to fight in the six years since, beating the odds one time after another in his recovery. His passing generated tributes from across the sports landscape, ranging from NFL MVP quarterbacks in Texas Tech's own Patrick Mahomes II and Drew Brees to former professional tennis players Andre Agassi and Andy Roddick as well as sportscaster Dick Vitale. Texas Tech Athletics has established the Luke Siegel Fund to honor his memory.

TEXAS TECH BOWL HISTORY

Texas Tech is looking to make its 39th postseason bowl appearance this season, which ranks among the top-25 programs all-time in bowl games played. The Red Raiders rank tied for third among current Big 12 Conference programs in bowl appearances.

SCHOOL	APPEARANCES
1. Alabama	68
2. Texas	57
3. Georgia	56
4. USC	55
5. Oklahoma	54
6. Nebraska	53
Tennessee	53
8. LSU	51
Ohio State	51
10. Penn State	50
11. Michigan	48
12. Florida	47
13. Georgia Tech	46
Florida State	46
15. Auburn	45
16. Arkansas	42
Miami (Fla.)	42
Texas A&M	42
Clemson	42
20. Washington	40
21. Texas Tech	38
Mississippi	38
West Virginia	38
BYU	38
Notre Dame	38

TEXAS TECH QUICK FACTS

TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY

Founded	1923
Enrollment	40,322
Nickname	Red Raiders
Chancellor	Dr. Tedd Mitchell
President	Dr. Lawrence Schovanec
Director of Athletics	Kirby Hocutt
Official Mascot	Masked Rider (horse and rider)
Unofficial Mascot	Raider Red (cartoon figure)

TEAM HISTORY

First Season	1925
All-Time Record/Seasons	575-464-32/96th
All-Time Conference Record	275-249-10
Conference Championships	11
Bowl Appearances/Record	38 (14-23-1)

STADIUM INFORMATION

Name	Jones AT&T Stadium
Capacity	60,454
Stadium Luxury Suites	85
Stadium Club Seats	1,644
Stadium Surface	FieldTurf (installed 2017)
Band	Goin' Band from Raiderland (400 members)

HEAD COACH MATT WELLS

Alma Mater	Utah State '96
Record at Texas Tech	Third Season
Career Record	54-48 (9th Season)
Bowl Appearances	Five (2013-15, 2017-18)

TEAM INFORMATION

2020 Overall Record	4-6
Big 12 Record (Finish)	3-6 (9th)
Home Record	4-2
Road Record	0-6
Neutral	0-0
Lettermen Returning/Lost	47/21
Starters Returning/Lost (Offense)	7/4
Starters Returning/Lost (Defense)	8/3
Newcomers	42



TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY

THE STATE OF TEXAS' TOP ATHLETICS DEPARTMENT

- With all the talk of conference realignment in the air, it's important to remember Texas Tech has led all schools in the state of Texas in the Capital One Cup men's standings in two of the last three complete athletic seasons after finishing third nationally in 2018-19 and then 14th for the 2017-18 athletic year. Below are several other facts regarding Texas Tech's success in competition.
- Since 2017, Texas Tech has had 15 of its 17 athletic programs compete in the NCAA postseason or a bowl game.
- Texas Tech has had six different programs finish among the top-10 teams nationally in their respective sport since 2014 alone.
- The Red Raiders have appeared in 38 bowl games in their history, which ranks tied for third among Big 12 programs and among the top-25 teams in college football history.
- Texas Tech claimed the 2019 Men's Outdoor Track and Field National Championship under head coach Wes Kittley.
- Texas Tech played in the 2019 NCAA Championship Game as well as in two-consecutive Elite Eights (2018-19). The Red Raiders are one of four men's basketball programs in the country with multiple Elite Eight appearances over the last three NCAA Tournaments.
- Texas Tech has advanced to the Men's College World Series four times in recent years (2014, 2016, 2018, 2019), which is tied for the most trips to the hallowed grounds in Omaha among teams nationally since 2014.
- Lady Raider Basketball remains one of the top programs in women's college basketball history as Texas Tech ranks 19th all-time among power-five programs with its 925 victories. Backed by the legendary Sheryl Swoopes, the Lady Raiders claimed the NCAA National Championship in 1993, the first team national championship in school history.
- Since joining the Big 12 as a charter member in 1996, Texas Tech has won 27 conference titles, with 11 of those coming in the past six years alone.
- In addition to its athletics success, Texas Tech has unveiled several new facilities in recent years with the opening of the \$48 million Sports Performance Center in 2017, the Cash Family Sports Nutrition Center in 2020 and the \$32.2 million Dustin R. Womble Basketball Center this past May.

THE NATION'S MOST DEDICATED FANS

- Texas Tech boasts one of the most rabid fan bases in all of college athletics as Red Raider fans have traditionally traveled in droves for bowl trips as well as to basketball games in locations like New York City, Anaheim (CA) and Minneapolis for the Final Four as well as to Omaha for the Men's College World Series.
- To date, Texas Tech has played in the highest-attended games for three bowl games, including two prominent ones in the state of Texas: the Goodyear Cotton Bowl (Dallas), the Academy Sports + Outdoors Texas Bowl (Houston) and the Holiday Bowl (San Diego).
- The Red Raiders had 88,175 fans on tap for the 2009 Cotton Bowl when the Red Raiders faced Ole Miss in the bowl's final game at historic Fair Park. It remains the highest-attended contest in the bowl's history even with the move to AT&T Stadium in Arlington, which can reach over 100,000 fans in capacity.
- Additionally, Texas Tech helped set the Texas Bowl attendance record in 2015 when the Red Raiders faced LSU in NRG Stadium. The bowl drew 71,307 fans that night to see a pair of future NFL standouts in Texas Tech's Patrick Mahomes II and Jakeem Grant.
- At home, Texas Tech has sold out of season tickets for its baseball program over seven-consecutive seasons now and will likely be looking at another sellout in 2022 after the Red Raiders advanced to the NCAA Super Regional round this past June.
- Texas Tech has sold out of season tickets in each of its last two men's basketball seasons, giving the Red Raiders the premier home-court advantage in college basketball at 15,000-seat United Supermarkets Arena. The Red Raiders averaged a conference-leading 14,057 fans per game during the 2019-20 basketball season.
- On social media, Texas Tech student-athletes earned the highest engagement rate on their posts among peer power-five institutions over the past athletic year. Texas Tech's social media accounts accumulated over 35 million combined video views during the 2020-21 year alone.
- Texas Tech's brand has the ability to reach the nation through its creative social media usage. Texas Tech currently boasts the fifth-highest TikTok following by athletics accounts in the nation.
- Texas Tech is annually one of the top-performing schools among the Collegiate Licensing Company's (CLC) partner institutions, ranking 19th nationally in royalties generated this past year.

A PREMIER RESEARCH INSTITUTION

- Texas Tech University is the flagship institution, with a Moody Aa1 rating, of the five-member Texas Tech University System.
- Texas Tech is one of 16 universities designated as a Carnegie Very High Research Activity Institution and a Hispanic Serving Institution.
- Texas Tech has been named Higher Education Excellence in Diversity award winner in each of the last nine years. The university currently boasts 42 percent of its students identifying as racial-ethnic minorities.
- Texas Tech is a five-star Campus Pride Institution, one of two in Texas, and No. 25 on the Campus Pride Index.
- Texas Tech has awarded over \$170 million in scholarships recently with over 50 percent of students receiving scholarship support.
- Texas Tech boasted more than \$192 million in research expenditures in 2020 alone.



JONES AT&T STADIUM | HOME OF THE RED RAIDERS

STADIUM HISTORY

- Jones AT&T Stadium, home of Red Raider Football since Nov. 29, 1947, is arguably one of the most electric gameday atmospheres in all of college football. Armed with 60,000-plus rabid fans, Dave Curtis of The Sporting News proclaimed in May of 2010 that Jones AT&T Stadium was the "best home field advantage in all of college football."
- Since 2003, Texas Tech has invested \$150 million into the facility with four major renovations, making Jones AT&T Stadium one of the best on-campus football facilities in the country. The renovations have included a \$52 million West Stadium Building, the \$34 million East Stadium Building and the \$16 million north end zone renovation.
- The stadium was officially renamed from Jones Stadium to Jones SBC Stadium in 2000 following major corporate gifts (in excess of \$25 million) from SBC Communications (now AT&T). The stadium was renamed again in 2006 to Jones AT&T Stadium after SBC Communications formally changed its name to AT&T. The "Jones" in Jones Stadium comes from former Texas Tech president Clifford B. Jones and his wife Aubrey. The stadium was named in their honor upon its opening in 1947.
- In addition to consistent renovations to Jones AT&T Stadium, Texas Tech unveiled the \$48 million Sports Performance Center in 2017. The facility includes the Petersen Family Indoor Football Practice Facility, an indoor track and field competition complex with seating for 1,500 fans, a strength and conditioning area, the Becky and Kelly Joy Nutrition Center and the PlainsCapital Bank Sports Medicine Center. The

PROTECTING JONES AT&T STADIUM

- Since his arrival at Texas Tech, **Matt Wells** has stressed the importance in playing well inside Jones AT&T Stadium. In his words, teams that defend their home field elevate their season from "good" to "great," a key message early in his tenure for a Red Raider program that is 7-5 at home in two seasons thus far under Wells.
- The Red Raiders finished 3-3 overall at home in their first season under **Matt Wells**, who scored his first top-25 victory as Texas Tech's head coach with a win over Oklahoma State. Tech followed with a 4-2 record in the COVID-19 shortened 2020 season, marking the first time the Red Raiders had finished over .500 at home since 2015.
- During his six seasons at Utah State, Wells compiled a 27-7 record at home, an impressive .794 winning percentage. Wells led the Aggies to a .500 or better record at home in each of his six seasons and twice finished with a perfect 6-0 mark.
- Texas Tech is looking to get back to its winning ways as the Red Raiders were 69-18 at home over the course of the first 14 years (1996-2009) in the Big 12 Conference (a .793 winning percentage). Tech boasted a .500 or better record at home in each of those seasons en route to playing in 12 bowl games with the two lone exceptions being a result of a self-imposed postseason ban in 1997 and the retirement of **Spike Dykes** in 1999. Tech was 29-4 during the final five years of that stretch, including a pair of perfect 7-0 years (2005, 2008).
- Outside of the 2020 season where attendance was restricted to only 25 percent, Texas Tech has averaged more than 55,000 in every season with a record mark of 58,934 fans during the 2014 campaign.

STADIUM QUICK FACTS

First Game	Nov. 29, 1947
Result	Tech 14, Hardin Simmons 6
First Game on Artificial Turf	Sept. 12, 1970
Result	Tech 21, Tulane 14
First Game on FieldTurf	Sept. 2, 2006
Result	Tech 35, SMU 3
All-Time Stadium Record	264-147-6
Capacity	60,454
Surface	FieldTurf
Year of Instillation	2017
Luxury Suites	85
Club Seats	1,644
Winning Seasons	59

HOME RECORDS

Most Points in Season	367 (2005)
Fewest Points in Season	20 (1928)
Most Points (Game)	120 vs. Wayland (1925)
Most Points Since 1950	80 vs. Sam Houston St. (2005)
Most Opponent Points	70, vs. Oklahoma St. (2015)
Most Combined Points	125 (OU 66, Tech 59, 2016)
Largest Margin of Victory	120, vs. Wayland (1925)
Largest Margin of Victory (Since 1950)	77-0, vs. Lamar (2018)
Home Wins in a Season	7 (1965, 2005, 2008)
Home Losses in a Season	5 (1944*, 1950)
Longest Home Winning Streak	13 Games (1939-42)*
Longest Home Losing Streak	6 Games (1943-44)*
Average Home Attendance	58,934 (2014)
Average Home Student Attendance	11,249 (2013)

* indicates time period before Jones AT&T Stadium

LARGEST CROWDS IN JONES AT&T STADIUM HISTORY

Attend	Game	Season	Attend	Game	Season
61,836	Tech vs. Oklahoma State	2013	60,454	Tech vs. Oklahoma	2018
61,283	Tech vs. Oklahoma State	2015	60,454	Tech vs. Texas	2018
60,997	Tech vs. Texas State	2013	60,454	Tech vs. Texas	2010
60,961	Tech vs. Texas	2014	60,454	Tech vs. Oklahoma State	2010
60,901	Tech vs. Oklahoma State	2017	60,277	Tech vs. Arkansas	2014
60,879	Tech vs. Texas	2012	60,097	Tech vs. Stephen F. Austin	2016
60,803	Tech vs. Texas	2016	60,073	Tech vs. Sam Houston State	2015
60,800	Tech vs. Oklahoma	2012	59,260	Tech vs. Iowa State	2011
60,778	Tech vs. Central Arkansas	2014	59,014	Tech vs. Oklahoma	2014
60,478	Tech vs. Oklahoma	2016	58,955	Tech vs. New Mexico	2012

MATT WELLS FILE

Hometown	Sallisaw, Okla.
Education	Utah State '96 (Business Marketing)
Wife	Jen
Children	Daughters: Jady, Ella; Son: Wyatt

COACHING HISTORY

Year	School	Position
1997-01	Navy	QB's/FB's/WR's Coach/J.V. Head Coach
2002-06	Tulsa	Tight Ends/Recruiting Coordinator
2007-08	New Mexico	Wide Receivers/Recruiting Coordinator
2009	Louisville	Passing Game Coordinator/Quarterbacks
2010	New Mexico	Wide Receivers
2011	Utah State	Quarterbacks/Recruiting Coordinator
2012	Utah State	Offensive Coordinator/Quarterbacks
2013-18	Utah State	Head Coach
2019-	Texas Tech	Head Coach

RECORD AGAINST OPPONENTS

Opponent	Overall	Home	Away	Neutral
Air Force	3-3	2-2	1-1	0-0
Akron	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-1
Arizona	0-1	0-0	0-1	0-0
Arkansas State	1-1	1-0	0-1	0-0
Baylor	1-1	1-0	0-1	0-0
Boise State	1-5	1-2	0-3	0-0
BYU	3-3	1-2	2-1	0-0
Colorado State	3-3	2-1	1-2	0-0
Florida International	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0
Fresno State	2-1	1-0	1-1	0-0
Hawaii	4-0	2-0	2-0	0-0
Houston	1-0	0-0	0-0	1-0
Houston Baptist	1-0	1-0	0-0	0-0
Idaho State	2-0	2-0	0-0	0-0
Iowa State	0-2	0-1	0-1	0-0
Kansas	1-1	1-0	0-1	0-0
Kansas State	0-2	0-1	0-1	0-0
Michigan State	0-1	0-0	0-1	0-0
Montana State	1-0	1-0	0-0	0-0
Nevada	1-1	1-0	0-1	0-0
New Mexico	4-2	2-1	2-1	0-0
New Mexico State	1-1	1-0	0-0	0-1
Northern Illinois	1-0	0-0	0-0	1-0
Oklahoma	0-2	0-1	0-1	0-0
Oklahoma State	1-1	1-0	0-1	0-0
San Diego State	0-2	0-1	0-1	0-0
San Jose State	4-0	2-0	2-0	0-0
Southern Utah	1-0	1-0	0-0	0-0
Stephen F. Austin	1-0	1-0	0-0	0-0
TCU	0-2	0-1	0-1	0-0
Tennessee	0-1	0-0	0-1	0-0
Tennessee Tech	1-0	1-0	0-0	0-0
Texas	0-2	0-1	0-1	0-0
UNLV	4-0	2-0	2-0	0-0
USC	0-2	0-0	0-2	0-0
Utah	0-2	0-0	0-2	0-0
UTEP	2-0	1-0	0-0	1-0
Wake Forest	1-1	1-0	0-1	0-0
Washington	0-1	0-0	0-1	0-0
Weber State	2-0	2-0	0-0	0-0
West Virginia	2-0	1-0	1-0	0-0
Wisconsin	0-1	0-0	0-1	0-0
Wyoming	4-2	2-1	2-1	0-0

BOLD indicates 2021 opponent.

RECORD VERSUS CONFERENCES

Conference	Overall	Home	Away	Neutral
American	1-0	0-0	0-0	1-0
ACC	1-1	1-0	0-1	0-0
Big Ten	0-2	0-0	0-2	0-0
Big 12	5-13	4-5	1-8	0-0
Conference USA	2-0	1-0	0-0	1-0
FBS Independents	4-3	2-2	2-1	0-0
Mid-American	1-1	0-0	0-0	1-1
Mountain West	30-19	17-7	13-12	0-0
Pac-12	0-7	0-0	0-7	0-0
SEC	0-1	0-0	0-1	0-0
Sun Belt	1-2	1-0	0-1	0-1
FCS Opponents	9-0	9-0	0-0	0-0



HEAD COACH MATT WELLS

Matt Wells, a two-time conference Coach of the Year recipient, enters his third season at Texas Tech as he was named the 16th head football coach in school history on Nov. 29, 2018. The 2021 season will be Wells' ninth season as a collegiate head coach as he has compiled a 54-48 overall record following six seasons at his alma mater, Utah State, and two years leading the Red Raiders. He led the Aggies to five bowl appearances during his tenure, a feat he will look to accomplish frequently as he continues to build the Texas Tech program.

Through his first two seasons in Lubbock, Wells has set the groundwork for future success at Texas Tech behind a commitment to creating a true developmental program with the Red Raiders. That effort has already paid off as Tech has landed seven All-Big 12 first team selections during that time, its most in a two-year span since the 2004-05 seasons.

In only their first season, Wells and his staff helped Jordyn Brooks and Douglas Coleman III produce their best seasons as Red Raiders, ultimately leading to All-Big 12 first team accolades. Both were strong candidates for national awards as well with Coleman a semifinalist for the Jim Thorpe Award and Brooks a finalist for the Butkus Award. They were joined on the All-Big 12 first team by punter Austin McNamara, who led all FBS freshmen after averaging 45.0 yards per punt during the 2019 season.

Brooks is one of four Red Raiders to hear his name called during the NFL Draft under Wells as Broderick Washington Jr. was picked in the fifth round by the Baltimore Ravens in 2020, while McPhearson was selected in the third round of the 2021 draft by the Philadelphia Eagles followed by Anderson in the seventh round to the Buffalo Bills. For Wells, he became the first head coach to deliver multiple NFL Draft picks in each of his first two seasons since Jerry Moore during the 1982-83 drafts. It also marked the first time since the 2004-05 seasons where Tech boasted multiple NFL Draft selections in back-to-back years.

Wells was tabbed the head coach for his alma mater on Dec. 20, 2012, following two seasons as an assistant coach on staff. Utah State experienced its best stretch in history during Wells' tenure as the Aggies won 44 games and played in five bowl games under his guidance, quite the feat for a program that had only eight postseason trips to its record prior to his promotion.

Wells, the fourth-longest tenured coach in program history, departed Utah State as the only coach to lead the Aggies to at least three bowl games as well as multiple bowl victories. In fact, Wells was a player (1993), a coordinator (2012) or the head coach (2013-14) for four of Utah State's five bowl wins in its history with the lone exception coming at the 2018 Gildan New Mexico Bowl after he had already accepting the job at Texas Tech. Wells, a quarterback for the Aggies from 1994-96, was a member of two conference championship teams as a student-athlete, which came as a redshirt freshman in 1993 and as a senior in 1996 when Utah State was a member of the Big West.

In only their short time at Texas Tech, the Wells family has contributed significantly to the Lubbock community through local non-profit organizations such as Voice for Hope, Women's Protective Services and CASA of the South Plains through his Women's Football Clinic as well as the South Plains COVID-19 Relief Fund.

WELLS YEAR-BY-YEAR HEAD COACHING HISTORY

Year	School	Overall	Home	Away	Neutral	Conf.	Finish	Bowl Game
2013	Utah State	9-5	4-2	4-3	1-0	7-1	1st - Mtn. Division	Poinsettia Bowl (Def. #24 Northern Illinois, 21-14)
2014	Utah State	10-4	6-0	3-4	1-0	6-2	T-2nd - Mtn. Division	GILDAN New Mexico Bowl (Def. UTEP, 21-6)
2015	Utah State	6-7	5-1	1-5	0-1	5-3	T-2nd - Mtn. Division	Famous Idaho Potato Bowl (Lost to Akron, 21-23)
2016	Utah State	3-9	3-3	0-6	0-0	1-7	6th - Mtn. Division	--
2017	Utah State	6-7	3-3	3-3	0-1	4-4	T-4th - Mtn. Division	Arizona Bowl (Lost to New Mexico St., 20-26)
2018	Utah State	11-2	6-0	4-2	1-0	7-1	T-1st - Mtn. Division	Gildan New Mexico Bowl (Def. North Texas, 52-13)*
2019	Texas Tech	4-8	3-3	1-5	0-0	2-7	8th	--
2020	Texas Tech	4-6	3-2	0-4	0-0	3-6	--	--
2021	Texas Tech	2-0	1-0	0-0	1-0	0-0	--	--

* did not coach in bowl game

A DEVELOPMENTAL PROGRAM

Since taking the reigns as Texas Tech's head coach, Matt Wells has stressed the importance in turning the Red Raiders into a "developmental program." Over his career, Wells and his staff have done just that with eight former players moving on to the NFL, including a pair of first-round draft picks last year in Jordyn Brooks and Jordan Love. Below is a look at several notable players under Wells who have moved on to the next level.



JORDYN BROOKS | LB

Brooks put together his best season of his career under Wells en route to being selected 27th overall by the Seattle Seahawks in 2020 NFL Draft. He became the first Red Raider defensive player to be chosen in the first round since Ring of Honor member Gabe Rivera in 1983.



ZECH MCPHEARSON | DB

McPhearson developed into a top NFL prospect after transferring to Texas Tech prior to Wells' first season in 2019. He earned All-Big 12 first team honors as a senior before being selected in the fourth round of the 2021 NFL Draft by the Philadelphia Eagles.



JORDAN LOVE | QB

Love set numerous school records on his way to establishing himself among the nation's top quarterback prospects under Wells and David Yost at Utah State in 2018. He was later selected 26th overall by the Green Bay Packers in the 2020 NFL Draft.



NICK VIGIL | LB

Vigil, a two-time first team All-Mountain West selection under Wells, heard his name called one pick before Fackrell in the third round of the 2016 NFL Draft. He played his first four NFL seasons with the Cincinnati Bengals before signing with the LA Chargers this offseason.

TEXAS TECH COACHING STAFF



SONNY CUMBIE
Offensive Coordinator/Quarterbacks
1st Season at Tech (5th season overall)
Game Day Location: Pressbox

Coaching History: Cumbie returns for his second stint on the Texas Tech staff following seven seasons at Big 12 counterpart TCU. Cumbie was previously on the Texas Tech staff from 2010-13, serving first as the inside receivers coach his first three seasons and then as co-offensive coordinator and outside receivers coach his final year. Cumbie returns to West Texas where he threw for 4,742 yards as a senior in 2004, the sixth-highest total in school history and one of the top-25 marks in NCAA history.



DEREK JONES
Associate Head Coach/
Co-Defensive Coordinator/Secondary
2nd Season at Tech
Game Day Location: Sideline

Career Breakdown: Jones enters his second season on the Texas Tech staff where he serves as the Red Raiders' associate head coach, co-defensive coordinator and secondary coach. Jones arrived in Lubbock following a 12-year stint at Duke, the final two of which were spent as the Blue Devils' associate head coach. He previously worked alongside head coach Matt Wells and defensive coordinator Keith Patterson at Tulsa in 2006.



KEVIN COSGROVE
Linebackers
2nd Season at Tech
Game Day Location: Pressbox

Career Breakdown: Cosgrove, who arrived at Texas Tech after spending the 2019 campaign as the lead defensive analyst on LSU's national championship team, enters his second season as the Red Raiders' linebackers coach. His illustrious career extends over 40 years, which includes 23 as a defensive coordinator. In that time, he has mentored 50-plus players who have gone on to NFL careers as well as 16 All-Americans, four NFL first-round draft picks, a No. 1 overall NFL Draft selection and a Jim Thorpe winner.



JOEL FILANI
Outside Receivers
3rd Season at Tech
Game Day Location: Sideline

Career Breakdown: Filani enters his third season as the outside receivers coach at Texas Tech, the same position he starred at for the Red Raiders during the mid-2000s. Filani joined Matt Wells' charter staff prior to the 2019 season, returning to his alma mater where he was a two-time All-Big 12 first team selection. He remains one of the top wide receivers in school history, amassing 2,667 receiving yards and 23 touchdowns from 2003-06. Filani arrived in Lubbock after a three-year stint at North Texas.



DEANDRE SMITH
Running Backs
3rd Season at Tech
Game Day Location: Sideline

Career Breakdown: Now in year No. 3 with the Red Raiders, Smith reunited with head coach Matt Wells for the third time in his career. Smith served as Utah State's running backs coach in 2018 and the two were also assistant coaches together at New Mexico in 2008. Over his two decades of coaching, Smith has mentored four All-Americans and has had 10 running backs rush for at least 1,000 yards, namely Mikel LeShoure at Illinois and Michael Turner and Garrett Wolfe at Northern Illinois.



KEITH PATTERSON
Defensive Coordinator
3rd Season at Tech
Game Day Location: Sideline

Career Breakdown: Patterson enters his third season as Texas Tech's defensive coordinator and his fourth-straight year working alongside Matt Wells after previously serving in a similar role at Utah State. The two were also on staff together at Tulsa from 2003-06. Over his last three seasons at both Texas Tech and Utah State, Patterson's units have created 61 takeaways, which ranks tied for eighth among active defensive coordinators during that stretch and leads all those in the Big 12 Conference.



MARK TOMMERDAHL
Associate Head Coach/
Special Team Coordinator
3rd Season at Tech
Game Day Location: Sideline

Career Breakdown: Tommerdahl, in year No. 3 at Tech, shifts his focus to the Red Raiders' special teams' units after overseeing the offensive line in his first seasons on Matt Wells' staff. Tommerdahl, who arrived in Lubbock after spending the 2018 season at Purdue, brings an extensive background at the collegiate level with more than 30 years of experience, including 25 as a special teams coordinator, which includes a stint as Matt Wells' STC at Utah State in 2017.



STEVE FARMER
Offensive Line
3rd Season at Tech
Game Day Location: Sideline

Career Breakdown: Farmer enters his third season as the offensive line coach at Texas Tech, bringing 22 years of coaching experience at the collegiate level. Over his two seasons, Farmers has mentored one of college football's top offensive lines as the Red Raiders have allowed only 34 sacks during that span despite attempting 929 passes. Farmer followed head coach Matt Wells to Lubbock shortly after his hire at Texas Tech as he was previously in a similar capacity at Utah State.



PAUL RANDOLPH
Defensive Line
3rd Season at Tech
Game Day Location: Sideline

Career Breakdown: Randolph was one of head coach Matt Wells' first hires upon his arrival at Texas Tech, reuniting him with defensive coordinator Keith Patterson after the two previously worked together at Arizona State (2014-15), Pittsburgh (2011) and Tulsa (2007-10). Randolph arrived in Lubbock following three seasons in a similar role at the University of Memphis where the Tigers notched 26 wins and played in three bowl games during his tenure.



LUKE WELLS
Tight Ends/Inside Receivers
3rd Season at Tech
Game Day Location: Sideline

Career Breakdown: Luke Wells, a veteran offensive coach with extensive ties to the state of Texas and brother of Matt Wells, enters his third season on the Texas Tech staff as the tight ends and inside receivers coach. Wells, a member of the Utah State staff from 2013-18, was one of four assistant coaches that made the move from Logan to Lubbock alongside Matt Wells. Wells' arrival on the South Plains marked his third stint in the Big 12 Conference.

WELLS RECORD BREAKDOWN

	Tech	Career
Overall	10-14	54-48
Conference	5-13	35-31
Non-Conference	5-1	19-17
Home	8-5	35-14
Away	1-9	16-32
Neutral	1-0	3-2
Day Game	6-10	23-22
Night Game	4-4	31-26
August	1-0	1-3
September	4-3	18-11
October	2-6	16-16
November	2-5	16-15
December	1-0	3-3
vs. Top-25 Teams	1-6	4-12
vs. Non-Ranked Teams	8-8	50-36
vs. FCS	3-0	9-0
On Natural Grass	0-2	3-8
On Artificial Surface	10-12	51-40

Scoring First	9-7	42-17
Leading After 1st Quarter	7-4	38-15
Trailing After 1st Quarter	2-9	6-29
Tied After 1st Quarter	1-1	10-4
Leading at Halftime	7-2	46-9
Trailing at Halftime	3-12	7-35
Tied at Halftime	0-0	1-4
Leading After 3rd Quarter	8-4	50-6
Trailing After 3rd Quarter	1-10	3-36
Tied After 3rd Quarter	1-0	1-6
Overtime	0-2	0-4

Scoring less than 20 Points	1-3	3-22
Scoring 20+ Points	7-10	46-24
Scoring 30+ Points	7-5	41-8
Allowing 20 points or less	4-0	37-3
Allowing 10 points or less	2-0	14-0

With 100-yard rusher	5-4	29-9
Allowing 100-yard rusher	1-6	12-24
With 300-yard passer	4-7	13-12
Allowing 300-yard passer	4-6	7-11
Outgain Opponent	7-3	44-15
Gain 300+ yards total offense	10-12	48-33
Allowing 300+ yards total offense	6-14	33-43

No turnovers	2-2	11-6
Less than 3 turnovers	7-10	45-35
Three or more turnovers	2-4	7-13
No takeaways	4-4	9-18
Three or more takeaways	3-2	23-7
Fewer turnovers	3-3	30-10
Equal turnovers	2-5	10-13
More turnovers	5-6	14-25
Control time of possession	3-6	27-12
Opponent controls time of possession	7-8	27-36

SUPPORT STAFF

Associate A.D./FB Admin.	Antonio Huffman (Third Season)
Associate A.D./Player Development	Troy Kema (Third Season)
Director of Player Personnel	Preston Pehrson (Third Season)
Director of Recruiting	Beau Davidson (First Season)
Senior Analyst - Defense	Art Valero (First Season)
Senior Analyst - Offense	Nick Holt (First Season)
Offensive G.A.	John Cannova (Third Season)
Offensive G.A.	B.J. Johnson (First Season)
Defensive G.A.	Julian Wilson (Second Season)
Defensive G.A.	Kirby Ennis (Second Season)
Offensive Quality Control	Matt Clark (Second Season)
Offensive Quality Control	Jake Brown (First Season)
Defensive Quality Control	Conor Dubin (Third Season)
Special Teams Quality Control	Hunter Holmes (First Season)
Recruiting Quality Control	Diego Ortiz (Fifth Season)

RED RAIDERS IN THE NFL



SPORTS LARGEST CONTRACT

- There isn't a bigger star in the NFL currently than Texas Tech's own **Patrick Mahomes II**. The one-time Red Raider gunslinger has transformed the NFL in only four professional seasons, claiming NFL MVP honors in 2018 before leading the Kansas City Chiefs to back-to-back Super Bowl appearances, including a win in 2020.
- With his Super Bowl win over the San Francisco 49ers, Mahomes became the youngest player in history to be named NFL MVP and also win a Super Bowl. Mahomes, who at only 24 years of age, was tabbed Super Bowl MVP after leading the Chiefs to only their second Super Bowl title in history and their first since 1970.
- In July 2020, Mahomes signed the richest contract in NFL history as he and the Chiefs agreed on a 10-year extension worth up to \$503 million. It marked the second time in school history where a Red Raider has signed the richest NFL contract as Ring of Honor member **Donny Anderson** previously did so with the Green Bay Packers upon being drafted in 1965.
- Dating back to his time as a Red Raider, the 2016 Sammy Baugh Trophy winner is the only quarterback in history to throw for 5,000 yards at both the collegiate and NFL levels.

RED RAIDERS ON NFL ROSTERS

NAME (YEARS AT TECH)	NFL TEAM
Dakota Allen, LB (2015, 2017-18)	Jacksonville Jaguars
Danny Amendola, WR (2004-07)	Houston Texans
Jack Anderson, OL (2017-20)*	Buffalo Bills
Cameron Batson, WR (2014-17)	Tennessee Titans
Jordyn Brooks, LB (2016-19)	Seattle Seahawks
Le'Raven Clark, OL (2012-15)*	Philadelphia Eagles
Keke Coutee, WR (2015-17)*	Indianapolis Colts
Cody Davis, DB (2009-12)	New England Patriots
Sam Eguavoen, LB (2011-14)	Miami Dolphins
Jakeem Grant, WR (2012-15)	Miami Dolphins
Kerry Hyder, DL (2009-13)	Seattle Seahawks
Patrick Mahomes II, QB (2014-16)	Kansas City Chiefs
Zech McPhearson, DB (2019-20)	Philadelphia Eagles
Terence Steele, DL (2016-19)	Dallas Cowboys
T.J. Vasher, WR (2017-20)*	Dallas Cowboys
Broderick Washington Jr., DL (2016-19)	Baltimore Ravens
Davis Webb, QB (2013-15)*	Buffalo Bills
Antoine Wesley, WR (2016-18)	Arizona Cardinals

* designates players on Injured Reserve or the practice squad

NFL DRAFT SELECTIONS UNDER WELLS

- **Matt Wells** has coached nine players who have heard their name called during the NFL Draft during his tenures at both Utah State (2013-18) and Texas Tech (2019-). The list of successful pupils includes a pair of first-round selections in quarterback **Jordan Love** and **Jordyn Brooks**, who were picked with back-to-back picks in the 2020 draft.

NFL DRAFT PICKS UNDER MATT WELLS

Year	Rd.	Pick	Player	Team
2014	4	110	Maurice Alexander, S*	Rams
2014	4	133	Nevin Lawson, CB*	Lions
2016	3	87	Nick Vigil, LB*	Bengals
2016	3	88	Kyler Fackrell, LB*	Packers
2017	7	238	Devante Mays, RB*	Packers
2019	6	214	Darwin Thompson, RB*	Chiefs
2020	1	26	Jordan Love, QB*	Packers
2020	1	27	Jordyn Brooks, LB	Seahawks
2020	5	170	Broderick Washington Jr., DL	Ravens
2021	4	123	Zech McPhearson, DB	Eagles
2021	7	236	Jack Anderson, OL	Bills

* indicates player coached at Utah State.



WE, US, OUR: RED RAIDERS IN COMMUNITY

TEXAS TECH AMONG NATION'S MOST ACTIVE TEAMS IN COMMUNITY

- Since his hire at Texas Tech, **Matt Wells** has stressed the Red Raiders will be heavily involved in the community. That initiative was so important, in fact, that one of his first hires was a former teammate of his in **Troy Kema** as the football program's Associate Athletics Director for player development and student-athlete services to work closely on integrating the Red Raiders with the Lubbock community.
- Texas Tech continues to be recognized at the national level as the Red Raider football programs recently learned it ranked second this past year in community-service hours among FBS schools that utilize the Helper Helper app. The Red Raiders completed more than 1,200 hours of community service this past year, which ranked only behind Boston College among FBS football programs. Texas Tech was No. 10 in community service hours served a year ago, a steady increase of 350 hours that saw the Red Raiders volunteer for 39 different opportunities with 19 organizations.
- Even with the COVID-19 pandemic, the Red Raiders took precautions to make sure their community was served as Texas Tech continued its tradition of volunteering for a service project on the Friday before every home game. The Special Spectator program, meanwhile, moved to a virtual format, which allowed the Red Raiders to still reward a local student who has experienced a tragic life event, normally of a physical nature.
- The Special Spectator program is a cornerstone of Texas Tech's community outreach as it provides a two-day experience, in normal years, at a football practice, a tour of the Football Training Facility and Sports Performance Center as well as on-field recognition prior to the start of a selected home football game.

TEXAS TECH FOOTBALL HELPS ESTABLISH LOCAL SCHOLARSHIP

- The Texas Tech football program, in conjunction with 100 Black Men of West Texas, established a community scholarship this summer that will benefit a local student each year that plans to attend Texas Tech University. The scholarship will cover all tuition and fees for one full year, providing a life-changing opportunity for a local student to attend the university. The scholarship recipient will be selected each year by a committee comprised of representatives from the 100 Black Men of West Texas organization as well as Red Raider football student-athletes. The inaugural winner of the scholarship will be announced later this summer.
- Texas Tech has partnered with the 100 Black Men of West Texas for several community projects as the organization has also hosted student-athletes for peace walks through East Lubbock as well as on campus this past summer. That partnership will only continue to grow as part of the scholarship endowment.

POLICE CHIEF, TONY BRADFORD JR.

- In the midst of a national conversation regarding social injustice in this country, Texas Tech has found a voice with a unique perspective - junior defensive lineman **Tony Bradford Jr.**, who desires to join law enforcement once his playing career is over. Bradford's goal is to one day rise to the role of police chief in a major city where he says he "can make real change."
- Bradford has received a crash course in his future profession over the last year as he has served as a security guard with the Texas Tech Police Department. Bradford chose to spend his 2020 Spring Break with TTPD in what was expected to be a one-week internship but was extended through June due to the COVID-19 pandemic that ultimately canceled spring practice. Bradford returned to TTPD this past spring and summer, occasionally even working other Texas Tech athletics events.
- In only two years on campus, Bradford has become a leader in the Red Raider locker room as he has helped organize peaceful walks on the Texas Tech campus and in East Lubbock. Based on his career ambitions, Bradford has also been a key voice for student-athletes over the past year when it pertains to conflicts with law enforcement. Texas Tech has hosted multiple visits from police administration from around the Lubbock area with Bradford playing a key voice in those discussions.
- Bradford's efforts have translated to his work in the community as well as he is the leader of the Red Raider football program in service hours. Bradford, who is typically the leader in organizing community events, has helped the Red Raiders commit to multiple projects such as building a home for Habitat for Humanity, organizing a voter-registration drive and park cleanup as well as numerous visits to local schools. Bradford, himself, has volunteered at the South Plains Food Bank, the local Boys and Girls Club and several children's homes during his two-plus seasons on campus. For his efforts, Bradford is a nominee for the AFCA Good Works Team and the Wuerffel Trophy, two of the top community service awards in college football.

IN THEIR WORDS

- Over the past 18 months, Texas Tech has published a series of first-person narratives from various Red Raiders that are appropriately named "In My Words." The range of stories ranged from **DaMarcus Fields** describing the feeling of being a first-generation college graduate to **Jaylon Hutchings** journey to recover from a knee injury that ended his senior year of high school before it even started.
- **Tony Bradford Jr.**, in the weeks that followed the killing of George Floyd, detailed how he wanted to join law enforcement once his football career was over. Bradford also described the weeks that followed the start of the COVID-19 pandemic as he remained in Lubbock to continue what was supposed to be a one-week internship with the Texas Tech Police Department.

BIG 12 CONFERENCE STANDINGS

	CONF	PCT.	OVERALL	STK
Texas Tech	0-0	.000	2-0	W3
Oklahoma	0-0	.000	2-0	W10
Oklahoma State	0-0	.000	2-0	W4
TCU	0-0	.000	2-0	W5
Kansas State	0-0	.000	2-0	W2
Baylor	0-0	.000	2-0	W2
West Virginia	0-0	.000	1-1	W1
Kansas	0-0	.000	1-1	L1
Iowa State	0-0	.000	1-1	L1
Texas	0-0	.000	1-1	L1

BIG 12 PRESEASON POLL

TEAM	POINTS
1. Oklahoma (80)	888
2. Oklahoma State (6)	742
3. Texas (4)	727
4. Iowa State	607
5. Baylor	489
6. TCU	477
7. Kansas State	366
8. West Virginia	287
9. Texas Tech	267
10. Kansas	100

BIG 12 UPCOMING SCHEDULE

SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 18

Nebraska at Oklahoma (FOX)	11 a.m.
Virginia Tech at West Virginia (FS1)	11 a.m.
Nevada at Kansas State (Big 12 Now on ESPN+)	1 p.m.
Baylor at Kansas (Big 12 Now on ESPN+)	2:30 p.m.
Florida International at Texas Tech (Big 12 Now)	6 p.m.
Rice at Texas (LHN)	7 p.m.
Oklahoma State at Boise State (FS1)	8 p.m.
Iowa State at UNLV (CBSSN)	9:30 p.m.

SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 25

Texas Tech at Texas (ABC)	11 a.m.
SMU at TCU (FS1)	11 a.m.
Iowa State at Baylor (FOX)	2:30 p.m.
Kansas at Duke (ACC Network)	3 p.m.
Kansas State at Oklahoma State (Big 12 Now on ESPN+)	6 p.m.
West Virginia at Oklahoma (ABC)	6:30 p.m.

FUTURE NON-CON SCHEDULES

2022	Murray State, Houston, at N.C. State
2023	at Wyoming, Oregon, Tarleton State
2024	Abilene Christian, at Oregon, North Texas
2025	Arkansas-Pine Bluff, Colorado State, Oregon State
2026	Abilene Christian, at Oregon State, Colorado State
2027	Arkansas-Pine Bluff, at North Texas, N.C. State
2028	at Mississippi State, Wyoming
2029	Mississippi State, at Fresno State
2030	Fresno State
2032	Fresno State



NATIONAL RANKINGS

ASSOCIATED PRESS (Sept. 12)

Team	Record	Points
1. Alabama (60)	2-0	1572
2. Georgia (3)	2-0	1514
3. Oklahoma	2-0	1402
4. Oregon	2-0	1355
5. Iowa	2-0	1263
6. Clemson	1-1	1246
7. Texas A&M	2-0	1206
8. Cincinnati	2-0	1149
9. Ohio State	1-1	1029
10. Penn State	2-0	1005
11. Florida	2-0	935
12. Notre Dame	2-0	926
13. UCLA	2-0	804
14. Iowa State	1-1	593
15. Virginia Tech	2-0	591
16. Coastal Carolina	2-0	562
17. Ole Miss	2-0	550
18. Wisconsin	1-1	499
19. Arizona State	2-0	347
20. Arkansas	2-0	277
21. North Carolina	1-1	268
22. Auburn	2-0	233
23. BYU	2-0	213
24. Miami	1-1	177
25. Michigan	2-0	163

USAT/AFCA COACHES POLL (Sept. 7)

Team	Record	Points
1. Alabama (64)	2-0	1624
2. Georgia (1)	2-0	1558
3. Oklahoma	2-0	1454
4. Oregon	2-0	1356
5. Texas A&M	2-0	1307
6. Clemson	1-1	1279
7. Iowa	2-0	1165
8. Cincinnati	2-0	1114
9. Florida	2-0	1095
10. Notre Dame	2-0	1059
11. Ohio State	1-1	1041
12. Penn State	2-0	995
13. UCLA	2-0	787
14. Iowa State	1-1	611
15. Virginia Tech	2-0	591
16. Ole Miss	2-0	546
17. Wisconsin	1-1	537
18. Coastal Carolina	2-0	492
19. North Carolina	1-1	300
20. Auburn	2-0	264
21. Arizona State	2-0	246
22. Oklahoma State	2-0	222
23. BYU	2-0	213
24. Arkansas	2-0	196
25. Michigan	2-0	180

COLLEGE FOOTBALL PLAYOFF

The College Football Playoff rankings will debut on Nov. 2

TECH IN THE NATIONAL RANKINGS

WEEK	AP	COACHES	CFP
Preseason	NR	NR	--
Week 2	RV	NR	--
Week 3	RV	NR	--
Week 4	--	--	--
Week 5	--	--	--
Week 6	--	--	--
Week 7	--	--	--
Week 8	--	--	--
Week 9	--	--	--
Week 10	--	--	--
Week 11	--	--	--
Week 12	--	--	--
Week 13	--	--	--
Week 14	--	--	--
Week 15			
Week 16			

RECEIVING VOTES: UCF 111, TCU 103, Liberty 52, Michigan State 44, USC 39, Indiana 34, LSU 31, Kansas State 30, Nevada 28, Oklahoma State 27, Texas 23, Maryland 14, Pittsburgh 13, Kentucky 13, Stanford 10, Utah 9, Boston College 8, Toledo 2, Texas Tech 2, Fresno State 2, Army 1

RECEIVING VOTES: Miami 137, USC 99, UCF 65, Liberty 63, Michigan State 63, TCU 57, Pittsburgh 52, Kentucky 50, Utah 41, Texas 36, Kansas State 28, Indiana 28, LSU 26, Boston College 22, Nevada 18, Fresno State 13, SMU 10, Rutgers 10, Army 9, Mississippi State 9, Louisiana 9, San Diego State 9, Tulane 6, Maryland 6, NC State 5, San José State 5, Marshall 4, Virginia 4, Air Force 3, Stanford 3, UTSA 1, Memphis 1, Boise State 1

THE LAST TIME TEXAS TECH WAS...

Ranked in AP Poll	Sept. 23, 2018 (No. 25)
Ranked in Coaches' Poll	Nov. 3, 2013 (No. 23)
RV in the AP Poll	Sept. 7, 2021 (RV)
RV in Coaches' Poll	Sept. 13, 2020 (RV)

MISCELLANEOUS RECORDS:

Highest Ranking (AP):	No. 2 (Nov. 2-16, 2008)
Highest Ranking (Coaches):	No. 2 (Nov. 9-16, 2008)
Highest Final Ranking (AP):	No. 11 (1938, 1973)
Highest Final Ranking (Coaches):	No. 11 (1973)
Consecutive Weeks Ranked (AP):	20 (2004-06)
Consecutive Weeks Ranked (Coaches):	25 (2004-06)

ALPHABETICAL ROSTER

NO	NAME	POS
56	Jackson Baggett	LB
98	E'Maurion Banks	DL
32	Jake Bishop	WR
96	Philip Bliidi	DL
2	Brandon Bouyer-Randle	LB
15	Cole Boyd	DB
97	Tony Bradford Jr.	DL
89	Jerand Bradley	WR
28	Tahj Brooks	RB
45	Austin Brougham	WR
50	Josh Burger	OL
67	Blake Burris	DL
71	Brett Canis	OL
83	Cameron Cantrell	WR
77	Ethan Carde	OL
88	Jed Castles	TE
63	Aaron Castro	OL
85	Trey Cleveland	WR
45	Chief Collins	DB
0	Seth Collins	DB
3	Henry Colombi	QB
23	Kyron Cumby	RB
35	Patrick Curley	LB
78	Matthew Daniel	DL
46	Jon-Jon Davis	DB
73	Dawson Deaton	OL
90	Devin Drew	DL
8	Malik Dunlap	DB
42	Gage Elder	LS
20	Kosi Eldridge	LB
49	Charles Esters III	DL
13	Erik Ezukanma	WR
23	DaMarcus Fields	DB
29	Nate Floyd	DB
19	Loic Fouonji	WR
64	Clayton Franks	OL
47	Ethan Frasier	LB
7	Adrian Frye	DB
29	Ben Gair	WR
22	Sterling Galban	WR
46	Jonathan Garibay	PK
10	Kaylon Geiger	WR
33	Ronnie Hart	RB
95	Jaylon Hutchings	DL
99	Gilbert Ibeneme	DL
75	Jacoby Jackson	OL
40	Luis Jaramillo	DB
6	Riko Jeffers	LB
37	Imari Jones	DB
43	Jake Justice	DL
66	Matt Keeler	OL
24	Cole Kirkpatrick	WR
30	Jackson Knotts	LS
15	Travis Koontz	TE
48	Derrick Lewis II	LB
94	Tre'Jon Lewis	DL
26	Jason Lloyd	TE
50	Trent Low	LB
11	McLane Mannix	WR
82	Nehemiah Martinez	WR
32	Tyrique Matthews	LB
61	Jacob Mauch	LS
91	Nelson Mbanasor	DL
47	Jalen McCoslin	WR
8	Maverick McIvor	QB
31	Austin McNamara	P
17	Parker McNeil	QB
1	Krishon Merriweather	LB
3	Kobe Minor	DB
11	Eric Monroe	DB
74	Larry Moore	OL
92	L.B. Moore	DL
24	Jacob Morgenstern	LB
2	Behren Morton	QB
48	Grant Nickel	PK
28	Louis Ortiz	DB
22	Reggie Pearson Jr.	DB
72	Landon Peterson	OL

NUMERICAL ROSTER

NO	PLAYER	POS	HT	WT	YR-EX	HOMETOWN/HIGH SCHOOL/LAST SCHOOL
0	Seth Collins^	DB	6-3	215	Sr-2L	San Diego, Calif./Granite Hills/Oregon State
1	Krishon Merriweather	LB	6-0	240	Sr-1L	Hazelwood, Mo./Hazelwood West/Garden City C.C.
2	Brandon Bouyer-Randle	LB	6-2	240	Sr-1L	Battle Creek, Mich./Central/Michigan State
2	Behren Morton	QB	6-2	200	Fr-HS	Eastland, Texas/Eastland
3	Henry Colombi	QB	6-3	215	Sr-1L	Hollywood, Fla./Chamindae Madonna College Prep/Utah State
3	Kobe Minor	DB	6-0	190	Fr-RS	Lake Dallas, Texas/Lake Dallas
4	SaRodorick Thompson	RB	6-0	215	Jr-2L	Irving, Texas/Ranchview
5	Chadarius Townsend	RB	6-0	220	Sr-1L	Tanner, Ala./Tanner/Alabama
6	Riko Jeffers^	LB	6-2	230	Sr-4L	Garland, Texas/Sasche
7	Adrian Frye	DB	6-0	195	Sr-3L	Houston, Texas/Eisenhower
7	Donovan Smith	QB	6-5	230	Fr-RS	Las Vegas, Nev./Frenship
8	Malik Dunlap	DB	6-3	215	Jr-TR	Charlotte, N.C./Harding/N.C. State
8	Maverick McIvor	QB	6-3	215	So-SQ	San Angelo, Texas/Central
9	Marquis Waters^	DB	6-1	215	Sr-TR	Delray Beach, Fla./Atlantic/Duke
10	Kaylon Geiger^	WR	5-10	180	Sr-TR	Fort Worth, Texas/Paschal/Troy
10	Cam White	DB	6-0	195	Jr-RS	Flora, Miss./Madison Central/Northwest Mississippi
11	McLane Mannix^	WR	5-10	185	Sr-1L	Midland, Texas/Midland/Nevada
11	Eric Monroe^	DB	5-11	205	Sr-1L	Houston, Texas/North Shore/LSU
12	Tyler Shough	QB	6-5	225	Jr-TR	Chandler, Ariz./Hamilton/Oregon
12	Rayshad Williams	DB	6-3	195	Jr-TR	Memphis, Tenn./Whitehaven/UCLA
13	Erik Ezukanma	WR	6-3	220	Jr-2L	Fort Worth, Texas/Timber Creek
14	Xavier White	RB	6-0	200	Jr-1L	Lubbock, Texas/Monterey/Dodge City C.C.
15	Cole Boyd	DB	6-3	200	So-1L	Boerne, Texas/Boerne
15	Travis Koontz^	TE	6-4	255	Sr-1L	Austintown, Ohio/Boardman/Ventura C.C.
16	Jesiah Pierre	LB	6-2	230	So-TR	Mount Dora, Fla./Mount Dora Christian Academy/Florida
17	Parker McNeil	QB	6-5	220	Jr-TR	Austin, Texas/McNeil/Troy
17	Colin Schooler^	LB	6-2	230	Sr-1L	Dana Point, Calif./Mission Viejo/Arizona
18	Myles Price	WR	5-10	180	So-1L	The Colony, Texas/The Colony
19	Loic Fouonji	WR	6-4	220	So-1L	Midland, Texas/Lee
19	Tyree Wilson	DL	6-6	275	Jr-1L	New London, Texas/West Rusk/Texas A&M
20	Kosi Eldridge	DB	6-0	225	Sr-2L	Denton, Texas/Denton Ryan/Kilgore J.C.
21	Cameron Watts	DB	5-11	195	Jr-1L	Tulsa, Okla./Union/Northeast Oklahoma A&M
22	Sterling Galban	WR	5-11	180	Jr-SQ	Burnet, Texas/Burnet
22	Reggie Pearson Jr.	DB	5-11	200	Jr-TR	Detroit, Mich./River Rouge/Wisconsin
23	Kyron Cumby	RB	5-8	180	So-TR	Plano, Texas/Plano/Illinois
23	DaMarcus Fields^	DB	6-0	200	Sr-4L	Taylor, Texas/Taylor
24	Cole Kirkpatrick	WR	6-0	185	Fr-HS	Argyle, Texas/Argyle
24	Jacob Morgenstern^	LB	6-4	230	Sr-1L	Poughkeepsie, N.Y./St. Luke's School/Duke
25	Dadrion Taylor-Demerson	DB	5-11	195	Jr-2L	Oklahoma City, Okla./Carl Albert
26	Jason Lloyd	TE	6-4	240	So-RS	Belmont, Calif./Carlmont/College of San Mateo
27	Cam'Ron Valdez	RB	5-9	195	Fr-HS	Rockdale, Texas/Rockdale
28	Tahj Brooks	RB	5-10	220	So-1L	Manor, Texas/Manor
28	Louis Ortiz	DB	5-11	195	Fr-HS	Dumas, Texas/Dumas
29	Nate Floyd	DB	6-0	175	Fr-RS	College Station, Texas/A&M Consolidated
29	Ben Gair	WR	6-1	195	Fr-HS	Grapevine, Texas/Grapevine
30	Jackson Knotts	LS	5-11	185	Fr-HS	Plant City, Fla./Plant City
31	Austin McNamara	P	6-4	195	Jr-2L	Gilbert, Ariz./Highland
31	Joseph Plunk	DB	5-10	165	Fr-RS	Amarillo, Texas/Tascosa
32	Jake Bishop	WR	5-7	175	So-SQ	Aledo, Texas/Aledo
32	Tyrique Matthews	LB	5-11	230	Jr-2L	Houston, Texas/Eisenhower
33	Ronnie Hart	RB	6-0	215	So-RS	Leonard, Texas/Leonard/Cisco J.C.
33	Matthew Young	LB	6-1	240	Sr-TR	Las Cruces, N.M./Oñate/New Mexico State
34	Bryce Robinson	LB	6-2	230	So-SQ	Sachse, Texas/Sachse
35	Patrick Curley	LB	6-2	235	Jr-2L	Wagoner, Okla./Wagoner
36	Trey Wolff	PK	6-4	205	Jr-2L	Spring, Texas/Klein
37	Imari Jones	DB	6-1	165	Fr-HS	Lubbock, Texas/Coronado
38	Jett Whitfield	DB	5-10	205	So-SQ	New Deal, Texas/New Deal
39	Charles Robinson	LB	6-0	230	Fr-HS	Lubbock, Texas/Coronado
40	Luis Jaramillo	DB	6-2	185	So-SQ	Austin, Texas/Lake Travis
41	Joe Shaw	DB	5-10	165	Fr-HS	Canyon, Texas/Canyon
41	Jayden York	TE	6-4	235	Fr-RS	Austin, Texas/Bowie
42	Gage Elder	LS	5-11	215	Fr-HS	Rockwall, Texas/Rockwall
43	Jake Justice	DL	6-6	225	So-SQ	Houston, Texas/Lutheran South Academy
43	Henry Teeter	TE	6-4	230	Jr-SQ	San Angelo, Texas/Central/Holy Cross
45	Austin Brougham	WR	6-2	205	Jr-SQ	Fort Worth, Texas/Hurst LD Bell/Navarro J.C.
45	Chief Collins	DB	5-11	190	Fr-HS	Lucas, Texas/Lovejoy
46	Jon-Jon Davis	DB	6-1	175	Fr-RS	Dallas, Texas/South Oak Cliff
46	Jonathan Garibay	PK	6-1	215	Sr-1L	Rubidoux, Calif./Rubidoux/Riverside City College
47	Ethan Frasier	LB	6-2	235	So-SQ	Highlands Ranch, Colo./Thunder Ridge
47	Jalen McCoslin	WR	6-0	180	Fr-HS	Argyle, Texas/Liberty Christian
48	Derrick Lewis II	LB	6-1	210	Fr-RS	Schertz, Texas/Samuel Clemens
48	Grant Nickel	PK	6-0	160	Fr-HS	Spring, Texas/Grand Oaks
49	Charles Esters III	DL	6-3	245	Fr-HS	Cedar Hill, Texas/Cedar Hill
50	Josh Burger^	OL	6-4	305	Sr-1L	Aurora, Ohio/Aurora/Wofford
50	Trent Low	LB	6-1	220	Fr-RS	Midland, Texas/Lee
51	Robert Wooten	DL	6-3	240	So-TR	Stafford, Texas/Stafford/Virginia Tech
51	T.J. Storment^	OL	6-7	320	Sr-TR	Statesville, N.C./Statesville/TCU
53	Trevor Roberson	OL	6-11	345	So-SQ	Wellington, Texas/Wellington

NUMERICAL ROSTER

NO	PLAYER	POS	HT	WT	YR-EX	HOMETOWN/HIGH SCHOOL/LAST SCHOOL
54	Bryce Ramirez	LB	6-2	230	So-SQ	Missouri City, Texas/George Ranch
56	Jackson Baggett	LB	6-3	220	So-SQ	Bushland, Texas/Bushland
57	Blake Spence	OL	6-1	255	Fr-HS	Argyle, Texas/Argyle
58	Jack Tucker	OL	6-7	285	Fr-HS	Argyle, Texas/Argyle
59	Isaac Smith	DL	6-6	240	Fr-HS	Wagoner, Okla./Wagoner
60	Landon Reeves	PK	5-9	155	Jr-TR	Idalou, Texas/Idalou/Ottawa
61	Jacob Mauch	LS	6-3	220	So-TR	Covina, Calif./South Hills/Mount SAC College
62	Hayden Welte	LS	6-5	220	So-TR	Princeton, Ill./Princeton/Louisiana-Monroe
63	Aaron Castro	OL	6-2	310	So-SQ	Hutto, Texas/Hutto
64	Clayton Franks	OL	6-4	290	Jr-1L	Mansfield, Texas / Legacy
65	Tay Yanta II	OL	6-4	350	Fr-TR	Falls City, Texas/Falls City/Mary-Hardin-Baylor
66	Matt Keeler	OL	6-6	310	Fr-RS	Chicago, Ill./Nazareth Academy/Coffeyville C.C.
67	Blake Burris	OL	6-5	300	Fr-HS	Irving, Texas/Parish Episcopal/Air Force Prep
68	Casey Verhulst	OL	6-6	310	Sr-2L	Plano, Texas/Plano East
69	Caleb Rodkey	OL	6-4	300	Fr-HS	Missouri City, Texas/Ridge Point
70	Weston Wright	OL	6-6	320	Jr-2L	New Braunfels, Texas/New Braunfels
71	Brett Canis	OL	6-6	315	Fr-HS	Midland, Texas/Midland
72	Landon Peterson	OL	6-6	315	So-1L	Odessa, Texas/Permian
73	Dawson Deaton	OL	6-6	310	Sr-3L	Frisco, Texas/Frisco
74	Larry Moore	OL	6-6	290	Fr-RS	Missouri City, Texas/Fort Bend Marshall
75	Jacoby Jackson	OL	6-6	300	Fr-HS	Arlington, Texas/Mansfield Summit
76	Caleb Rogers	OL	6-5	305	So-1L	Mansfield, Texas/Lake Ridge
77	Ethan Carde	OL	6-8	315	Jr-1L	Valrico, Fla./Bloomington/Coffeyville C.C.
78	Matthew Daniel	DL	6-2	285	So-TR	Fort Worth, Texas/All Saints Episcopal/Southwest Baptist
79	Jacob Votaw	OL	6-5	265	Fr-HS	Austin, Texas/Austin Regents
80	Mason Tharp	TE	6-9	250	Fr-HS	Klein, Texas/Klein
82	Nehemiah Martinez	WR	5-9	190	Fr-HS	Lubbock, Texas/Cooper/Air Force Prep
83	Cameron Cantrell	WR	6-1	200	So-SQ	Whitehouse, Texas/Whitehouse
84	J.J. Sparkman	WR	6-4	225	Fr-RS	Longview, Texas/Pine Tree
85	Trey Cleveland	WR	6-4	195	So-1L	Arlington, Texas/Arlington
86	Dalton Rigdon	WR	5-11	170	Sr-3L	Perryton, Texas/Perryton
88	Jed Castles	TE	6-7	225	Fr-HS	Wichita Falls, Texas/Rider
89	Jerand Bradley	WR	6-5	220	Fr-HS	Frisco, Texas/DeSoto
90	Devin Drew	DL	6-2	280	Sr-1L	Kansas City, Mo./Raytown Senior/Iowa Western C.C.
91	Nelson Mbanasor	DL	6-3	275	Sr-2L	Pflugerville, Texas/Hendrickson
92	L.B. Moore	DL	6-3	260	Fr-RS	Amarillo, Texas/Tascosa
93	Troy Te'o	DL	6-2	300	Sr-1L	Lubbock, Texas/Cooper/Eastern New Mexico
94	Tre'Jon Lewis	DL	6-4	270	So-1L	Manor, Texas/Manor
95	Jaylon Hutchings	DL	6-0	305	Jr-2L	Forney, Texas/Forney
96	Philip Blidi	DL	6-3	295	So-1L	Portales N.M./Portales
97	Tony Bradford Jr.	DL	6-1	290	Jr-2L	Houston, Texas/North Shore
98	E'Maurion Banks	DL	6-5	295	Fr-HS	Wichita Falls, Texas/Rider
99	Gilbert Ibeneme	DL	6-3	285	So-SQ	Pearland, Texas/Pearland

ALPHABETICAL ROSTER

NO	NAME	POS
16	Jesiah Pierre	LB
31	Joseph Plunk	DB
18	Myles Price	WR
54	Bryce Ramirez	LB
60	Landon Reeves	PK
86	Dalton Rigdon	WR
53	Trevor Roberson	OL
34	Bryce Robinson	LB
39	Charles Robinson	OL
69	Caleb Rodkey	OL
76	Caleb Rogers	OL
17	Colin Schooler	LB
41	Joe Shaw	DB
12	Tyler Shough	QB
57	Blake Spence	OL
7	Donovan Smith	QB
59	Isaac Smith	DL
84	J.J. Sparkman	WR
51	T.J. Stormont	OL
25	Dadrión Taylor-Demerson	DB
43	Henry Teeter	TE
93	Troy Te'o	DL
80	Mason Tharp	TE
4	SaRodorick Thompson	RB
5	Chadarius Townsend	RB
58	Jack Tucker	OL
27	Cam'Ron Valdez	RB
68	Casey Verhulst	OL
79	Jacob Votaw	OL
9	Marquis Waters	DB
21	Cameron Watts	DB
62	Hayden Welte	LS
10	Cam White	DB
14	Xavier White	RB
38	Jett Whitfield	DB
12	Rayshad Williams	DB
19	Tyree Wilson	DL
36	Trey Wolff	PK
51	Robert Wooten	DL
70	Weston Wright	OL
65	Tay Yanta	OL
41	Jayden York	TE
33	Matthew Young	LB

ROSTER KEY

* represents Super Senior in final year of eligibility.

COACHING STAFF

Head Coach	Matt Wells (Third Season)
Offensive Coordinator/Quarterbacks	Sonny Cumbie (First Season)
Defensive Coordinator	Keith Patterson (Third Season)
Associate Head Coach/Co-Defensive Coordinator/Secondary	Derek Jones (Second Season)
Associate Head Coach/Special Teams/Asst. Offensive Line	Mark Tommerdahl (Third Season)
Linebackers Coach	Kevin Cosgrove (Second Season)
Offensive Line Coach	Steve Farmer (Third Season)
Outside Receivers Coach	Joel Filani (Third Season)
Defensive Line Coach	Paul Randolph (Third Season)
Running Backs Coach	DeAndre Smith (Third Season)
Tight Ends/Inside Receivers Coach	Luke Wells (Third Season)
Strength & Conditioning Coach	Dave Scholz (Third Season)

PRONUNCIATION GUIDE

E'Maurion Banks _____ e-mar-ee-un	Jonathan Garibay _____ Gar-ah-bay
Philip Blidi _____ Ble-dee	Kaylon Geiger _____ Kay-lun
Brandon Bouyer-Randle _____ Boy-yer	Gilbert Ibeneme _____ Ah-ben-uh-mer
Jerand Bradley _____ Jah-ron	Luis Jaramillo _____ Hair-ah-mi-low (soft "h")
Tahj Brooks _____ Taj	Riko Jeffers _____ Ree-ko
Austin Brougham _____ Brock-am	Nelson Mbanasor _____ M-ban-uh-sor
Ethan Carde _____ Card	Jesiah Pierre _____ Jah-sigh-ah
Henry Colombi _____ Cuh-lum-bee	Tyler Shough _____ Shuck
Kosi Eldridge _____ Koh-siy	Troy Te'o _____ Tay-oh
Erik Ezukanma _____ Ez-zoo-comma	SaRodorick Thompson _____ Sah-rod-rick
Loic Fouonji _____ Low-ic Fun-gee	Chadarius Townsend _____ Cha-dar-ee-us
Adrian Frye _____ Fry	Casey Verhulst _____ Vur-hulst

COACHES

Mark Tommerdahl _____ Tom-ur-doll

OFFENSIVE ROSTER BREAKDOWN**RETURNING/LOST****STARTERS RETURNING (7)**

OL	Ethan Carde (7/7)
OL	Weston Wright (18/18)
OL	Dawson Deaton (24/18)
OL	Josh Burger (35/10)
RB	SaRodorick Thompson (17/17)
TE	Travis Koontz (9/9)
WR	Erik Ezukanma (16/16)

OTHER RETURNERS WITH STARTING EXPERIENCE (7)

WR	Dalton Rigdon (12/12)
QB	Henry Colombi (4/4)
WR	Myles Price (3/3)
OL	Caleb Rogers (3/3)
OL	Casey Verhulst (3/3)
WR	Trey Cleveland (1/1)
WR	McLane Mannix (23/1)

LETTERWINNERS RETURNING (20)

RB	Tahj Brooks
OL	Josh Burger
OL	Ethan Carde
WR	Trey Cleveland
QB	Henry Colombi
OL	Dawson Deaton
WR	Erik Ezukanma
WR	Loic Fouonji
TE	Travis Koontz
TE	Jason Lloyd
WR	McLane Mannix
OL	Landon Peterson
WR	Myles Price
WR	Dalton Rigdon
OL	Caleb Rogers
RB	SaRodorick Thompson
RB	Chadarius Townsend
OL	Casey Verhulst
RB	Xavier White
OL	Weston Wright

STARTERS LOST (4)

OL	Jack Anderson (38/38)
QB	Alan Bowman (16/16)
WR	KeSean Carter (7/7)
WR	Ja'Lynn Polk (7/7)

LETTERWINNERS LOST (11)

OL	Jack Anderson
QB	Alan Bowman
WR	KeSean Carter
OL	Will Farrar
TE	Connor Killian
WR	Caden Leggett
RB	Chux Nwabuko III
WR	Ja'Lynn Polk
WR	Mark Richardson
WR	Kevin Terry
WR	T.J. Vasher

Parenthesis indicate career starts/starts at Tech.

QUARTERBACKS

2	Behren Morton	QB	6-3	185	Fr-HS	Eastland, Texas/Eastland
3	Henry Colombi	QB	6-2	205	Sr-1L	Hollywood, Fla./Utah State
7	Donovan Smith	QB	6-5	215	Fr-RS	Las Vegas, Nev./Frenship
8	Maverick McIvor	QB	6-3	210	So-SQ	San Angelo, Texas/Central
12	Tyler Shough	QB	6-5	220	Jr-TR	Chandler, Ariz./Oregon
17	Parker McNeil	QB	6-5	235	Jr-TR	Austin, Texas/Troy

RUNNING BACKS

4	SaRodorick Thompson	RB	6-0	210	Jr-2L	Irving, Texas/Ranchview
5	Chadarius Townsend	RB	6-0	200	Sr-1L	Tanner, Ala./Alabama
14	Xavier White	RB	5-11	190	Jr-1L	Lubbock, Texas/Dodge City C.C.
23	Kyron Cumbly	RB	5-8	180	So-TR	Plano, Texas/Illinois
27	Cam'Ron Valdez	RB	5-10	190	Fr-HS	Rockdale, Texas/Rockdale
28	Tahj Brooks	RB	5-10	215	So-1L	Manor, Texas/Manor
33	Ronnie Hart	RB	6-0	205	So-RS	Leonard, Texas/Cisco J.C.

TIGHT ENDS

15	Travis Koontz	TE	6-5	255	Sr-1L	Austintown, Ohio/Ventura C.C.
26	Jason Lloyd	TE	6-4	240	So-RS	Belmont, Calif./College of San Mateo
41	Jayden York	TE	6-3	215	Fr-RS	Austin, Texas/Bowie
43	Henry Teeter	TE	6-4	230	Jr-SQ	San Angelo, Texas/Holy Cross
80	Mason Tharp	TE	6-8	230	Fr-HS	Klein, Texas/Klein
88	Jed Castles	TE	6-7	225	Fr-HS	Wichita Falls, Texas/Rider

WIDE RECEIVERS

10	Kaylon Geiger Sr.	WR	5-10	170	Sr-TR	Fort Worth, Texas/Troy
11	McLane Mannix	WR	5-10	190	Sr-1L	Midland, Texas/Nevada
13	Erik Ezukanma	WR	6-3	220	Jr-2L	Fort Worth, Texas/Timber Creek
18	Myles Price	WR	5-10	175	So-1L	The Colony, Texas/The Colony
19	Loic Fouonji	WR	6-4	205	So-1L	Midland, Texas/Lee
22	Sterling Galban	WR	5-11	175	Jr-SQ	Burnet, Texas/Burnet
24	Cole Kirkpatrick	WR	6-0	185	Fr-HS	Argyle, Texas/Argyle
29	Ben Gair	WR	6-1	195	Fr-HS	Grapevine, Texas/Grapevine
45	Austin Brougham	WR	6-2	195	Jr-SQ	Fort Worth, Texas/Navarro J.C.
47	Jalen McCoslin	WR	6-0	180	Fr-HS	Argyle, Texas/Liberty Christian
82	Nehemiah Martinez	WR	5-9	185	Fr-HS	Lubbock, Texas/Air Force Prep
83	Cameron Cantrell	WR	6-1	195	So-SQ	Whitehouse, Texas/Whitehouse
84	J.J. Sparkman	WR	6-4	215	Fr-RS	Longview, Texas/Pine Tree
85	Trey Cleveland	WR	6-4	190	So-1L	Arlington, Texas/Arlington
86	Dalton Rigdon	WR	5-11	170	Sr-3L	Perryton, Texas/Perryton
89	Jerand Bradley	WR	6-5	210	Fr-HS	Frisco, Texas/DeSoto

OFFENSIVE LINE

50	Josh Burger	OL	6-4	295	Sr-1L	Aurora, Ohio/Wofford
51	T.J. Storment	OL	6-7	325	Sr-TR	Statesville, N.C./TCU
53	Trevor Roberson	OL	6-2	345	So-SQ	Wellington, Texas/Wellington
57	Blake Spence	OL	6-1	255	Fr-HS	Argyle, Texas/Argyle
58	Jack Tucker	OL	6-6	265	Fr-HS	Argyle, Texas/Argyle
63	Aaron Castro	OL	6-3	295	So-SQ	Hutto, Texas/Hutto
64	Clayton Franks	OL	6-4	290	Jr-1L	Mansfield, Texas/Legacy
65	Tay Yanta	OL	6-4	350	Fr-RS	Falls City, Texas/Falls City/Mary-Hardin-Baylor
66	Matt Keeler	OL	6-6	295	Fr-RS	Chicago, Ill./Colleyville C.C.
68	Casey Verhulst	OL	6-6	305	Sr-2L	Plano, Texas/Plano East
69	Caleb Rodkey	OL	6-4	300	Fr-HS	Missouri City, Texas/Ridge Point
70	Weston Wright	OL	6-6	315	Jr-2L	New Braunfels, Texas/New Braunfels
71	Brett Canis	OL	6-6	315	Fr-HS	Midland, Texas/Midland
72	Landon Peterson	OL	6-6	300	So-1L	Odessa, Texas/Permian
73	Dawson Deaton	OL	6-6	310	Sr-3L	Frisco, Texas/Frisco
74	Larry Moore	OL	6-5	275	Fr-RS	Missouri City, Texas
75	Jacoby Jackson	OL	6-5	320	Fr-HS	Arlington, Texas/Mainsfield Summit
76	Caleb Rogers	OL	6-5	290	So-1L	Mainsfield, Texas/Lake Ridge
77	Ethan Carde	OL	6-8	315	Jr-1L	Valrico, Fla./Coffeyville C.C.
79	Jacob Votaw	OL	6-5	265	Fr-HS	Austin, Texas/Austin Regents

DEFENSIVE ROSTER BREAKDOWN

DEFENSIVE LINE

19	Tyree Wilson	DL	6-6	280	Jr-1L	New London, Texas/Texas A&M
43	Jake Justice	DL	6-6	210	So-SQ	Houston, Texas/Lutheran South Academy
49	Charles Esters III	DL	6-3	225	Fr-HS	Cedar Hill, Texas/Cedar Hill
59	Issac Smith	DL	6-6	235	Fr-HS	Wagoner, Texas/Wagoner
67	Blake Burris	DL	6-5	280	Fr-HS	Irving, Texas/Air Force Prep
90	Devin Drew	DL	6-2	280	Sr-1L	Kansas City, Mo./Iowa Western C.C.
91	Nelson Mbanasor	DL	6-3	275	Sr-2L	Pflugerville, Texas/Hendrickson
92	L.B. Moore	DL	6-3	240	Fr-RS	Amarillo, Texas/Tascosa
93	Tory Te'o	DL	6-2	280	Sr-1L	Lubbock, Texas/Eastern New Mexico
94	Tre'Jon Lewis	DL	6-4	250	So-1L	Manor, Texas/Manor
95	Jaylon Hutchings	DL	6-0	300	Jr-2L	Forney, Texas/Forney
96	Philip Bldi	DL	6-4	275	So-1L	Portales N.M./Portales
97	Tony Bradford Jr.	DL	6-1	290	Jr-2L	Houston, Texas/North Shore
98	E'Maurion Banks	DL	6-4	270	Fr-HS	Wichita Falls, Texas/Rider
99	Gilbert Ibeneme	DL	6-03	285	So-SQ	Pearland, Texas/Pearland

LINEBACKERS

1	Krishon Merriweather	LB	6-0	240	Sr-1L	Hazlewood, Mo./Garden City C.C.
2	Brandon Bouyer-Randle	LB	6-2	235	Sr-1L	Battle Creek Mich./Michigan State
6	Riko Jeffers	LB	6-2	235	Sr-4L	Garland, Texas/Sasche
16	Jesiah Pierre	LB	6-2	245	So-TR	Mount Dora, Fla./Florida
17	Colin Schooler	LB	6-1	230	Sr-1L	Dana Point, Calif./Arizona
24	Jacob Morgenstern	LB	6-4	220	Sr-1L	Poughkeepsie, N.Y./Duke
32	Tyrique Matthews	LB	5-11	220	Jr-2L	Houston, Texas/Eisenhower
33	Matthew Young	LB	6-1	240	Sr-TR	Las Cruces, N.M./Oñate/New Mexico State
34	Bryce Robinson	LB	6-0	230	So-SQ	Sachse, Texas/Sachse
35	Patrick Curley	LB	6-2	235	Jr-2L	Wagoner, Okla./Wagoner
39	Charles Robinson	LB	6-0	230	Fr-HS	Lubbock, Texas/Coronado
42	Gage Elder	LB	5-11	215	Fr-HS	Rockwall, Texas/Rockwall
47	Ethan Frasier	LB	6-1	230	So-SQ	Highlands Ranch, Colo./Thunder Ridge
48	Derrick Lewis II	LB	6-1	205	Fr-RS	Schertz, Texas/Samuel Clemens
50	Trent Low	LB	6-1	205	Fr-RS	Midland, Texas/Lee
52	Joshua Rodriguez	LB	6-0	235	So-SQ	Witchita Falls, Texas/McMurry
54	Bryce Ramirez	LB	6-0	220	So-SQ	Missouri City, Texas/George Ranch
56	Jackson Baggett	LB	6-3	220	So-SQ	Bushland, Texas/Bushland

DEFENSIVE BACKS

0	Seth Collins	DB	6-3	200	Sr-2L	San Diego, Calif./Oregon State
3	Kobee Minor	DB	5-11	180	Fr-RS	Lake Dallas, Texas/Lake Dallas
7	Adrian Frye	DB	6-0	190	Sr-3L	Houston, Texas/Eisenhower
8	Malik Dunlap	DB	6-3	215	Jr-TR	Charlotte, N.C./N.C. State
9	Marquis Waters	DB	6-1	200	Sr-TR	Delray Beach, Fla./Duke
10	Cam White	DB	6-1	200	Jr-RS	Flora, Miss./Northwest Mississippi
11	Eric Monroe	DB	5-11	205	Sr-1L	Houston, Texas/LSU
12	Rayshad Williams	DB	6-2	190	Jr-TR	Memphis, Tenn./UCLA
15	Cole Boyd	DB	6-3	200	So-1L	Boerne, Texas/Boerne
20	Kosi Eldridge	DB	6-1	225	Sr-2L	Denton, Texas/Kilgore J.C.
21	Cameron Watts	DB	5-10	195	Jr-1L	Tulsa, Okla./Northeast Oklahoma A&M
22	Reggie Pearson Jr.	DB	5-10	200	Jr-TR	Detroit Mich./Wisconsin
23	DaMarcus Feilds	DB	6-0	200	Sr-4L	Taylor, Texas/ Taylor
25	Dadriion Taylor-Demerson	DB	5-11	190	Jr-2L	Oklahoma City, Okla./Carl Albert
28	Louis Ortiz	DB	5-11	195	Fr-HS	Dumas, Texas/Dumas
29	Nate Floyd	DB	6-0	175	Fr-RS	College Station, Texas/A&M Consolidated
31	Joseph Plunk	DB	5-10	165	Fr-RS	Amarillo, Texas/Tascosa
37	Imari Jones	DB	6-3	180	Fr-HS	Lubbock, Texas/Coronado
38	Jett Whitfield	DB	5-11	200	So-SQ	New Deal, Texas/New Deal
40	Luis Jaramillo	DB	6-0	185	So-SQ	Austin, Texas/Lake Travis
41	Joe Shaw	DB	5-10	165	Fr-HS	Canyon, Texas/Canyon
45	Chief Collins	DB	5-11	190	Fr-HS	Lucas, Texas/Lovejoy
46	Jon-Jon Davis	DB	6-1	170	Fr-RS	Dallas, Texas/SouthOak Cliff

SPECIALISTS

31	Austin McNamara	PK	6-4	185	Jr-2L	Gilbert, Ariz./Highland
30	Jackson Knotts	LS	5-11	185	Fr-HS	Plant City, Fla./Plant City
36	Trey Wolff	PK	6-4	205	Jr-2L	Spring, Texas/Klein
46	Jonathan Garibay	PK	6-0	215	Sr-1L	Ruidoux, Calif./Riverside City College
60	Landon Reeves	PK	5-9	155	Jr-TR	Idalou, Texas/Idalou/Ottawa
61	Jacob Mauch	LS	6-3	220	So-TR	Covina, Calif./South Hills/Mount SAC College
62	Hayden Welte	LS	6-5	220	So-TR	Princeton, Ill./Princeton/Louisiana-Monroe

RETURNING/LOST

STARTERS RETURNING (8)

DL	Jaylon Hutchings (20/20)
DL	Tony Bradford Jr. (10/10)
LB	Riko Jeffers (23/23)
LB	Krishon Merriweather (9/9)
LB	Colin Schooler (41/8)
LB	Jacob Morgenstern (6/6)
DB	Eric Monroe (10/10)
DB	DaMarcus Fields (38/38)

RETURNERS WITH STARTING EXPERIENCE (7)

DB	Adrian Frye (16/16)
LB	Dadriion Taylor-Demerson (5/5)
DL	Tyree Wilson (5/5)
LB	Brandon Bouyer-Randle (4/3)
DL	Devin Drew (1/1)
LB	Kosi Eldridge (1/1)
DB	Cam White (1/1)

LETTERWINNERS RETURNING (23)

DL	Philip Bldi
LB	Brandon Bouyer-Randle
DB	Cole Boyd
DL	Tony Bradford Jr.
DB	Seth Collins
LB	Patrick Curley
DL	Devin Drew
LB	Kosi Eldridge
DB	DaMarcus Fields
LB	Ethan Frasier
DB	Adrian Frye
DL	Jaylon Hutchings
LB	Riko Jeffers
LB	Tyrique Matthews
LB	Krishon Merriweather
DB	Eric Monroe
LB	Jacob Morgenstern
LB	Colin Schooler
DB	Dadriion Taylor-Demerson
DL	Troy Te'o
DB	Cameron Watts
DB	Cam White
DL	Tyree Wilson

STARTERS LOST (4)

LB	Eli Howard (36/36)
DB	Zech McPhearson (21/21)
DB	Thomas Leggett (17/17)

LETTERWINNERS LOST (9)

DB	Adam Beck
DB	Kyan Brumfield
DB	Alex Hogan
LB	Eli Howard
DB	Ja'Marcus Ingram
LB	Thomas Leggett
DB	Xavier Martin
DL	Nick McCann
DB	Zech McPhearson

Parenthesis indicate career starts/starts at Tech.

GAME 3 DEPTH CHART

OFFENSE

LT	51	T.J. Storment	6-7	320	Sr.-TR
	74	Larry Moore	6-6	290	Fr.-RS
LG	70	Weston Wright	6-6	320	Jr.-2L
	68	Casey Verhulst	6-6	310	Sr.-2L
C	73	Dawson Deaton	6-6	310	Sr.-3L
	64	Clayton Franks	6-4	290	Jr.-1L
RG	50	Josh Burger	6-4	305	Sr.-1L
	72	Landon Peterson	6-6	315	So.-1L
RT	76	Caleb Rogers	6-5	305	So.-1L
	77	Ethan Carde	6-8	315	Jr.-1L
QB	12	Tyler Shough	6-5	215	Jr.-TR
	3	Henry Colombi	6-3	215	Sr.-1L
	7	Donovan Smith	6-5	230	Fr.-RS
-or-	2	Behren Morton	6-2	200	Fr.-HS
RB	4	SaRodorick Thompson	6-0	215	Jr.-2L
	14	Xavier White	6-0	200	Jr.-1L
-or-	28	Tahj Brooks	5-10	220	So.-1L
	5	Chadarius Townsend	6-0	220	Sr.-1L
TE	15	Travis Koontz	6-4	255	Sr.-1L
	80	Mason Tharp	6-9	250	Fr.-HS
X	10	Kaylon Geiger Sr.	5-10	180	Sr.-TR
-or-	85	Trey Cleveland	6-4	195	So.-1L
-or-	84	J.J. Sparkman	6-4	225	Fr.-RS
H	11	McLane Mannix	5-10	185	Sr.-1L
-or-	18	Myles Price	5-10	180	So.-1L
-or-	86	Dalton Rigdon	5-11	170	Sr.-3L
Z	13	Erik Ezukanma	6-3	220	Jr.-2L
	19	Loic Fouonji	6-4	220	So.-1L
	89	Jerand Bradley	6-5	220	Fr.-HS

DEFENSE

END	19	Tyree Wilson	6-6	275	Jr.-1L
	91	Nelson Mbanasor	6-3	275	Sr.-2L
	92	L.B. Moore	6-3	260	Fr.-RS
N	95	Jaylon Hutchings	6-0	305	Jr.-2L
-or-	97	Tony Bradford Jr.	6-1	290	Jr.-2L
	93	Troy Te'o	6-2	300	Sr.-1L
T	90	Devin Drew	6-2	280	Sr.-1L
	96	Philip Blidi	6-3	295	So.-1L
SAM	17	Colin Schooler	6-2	230	Sr.-1L
	24	Jacob Morgenstern	6-4	230	Sr.-1L
MIKE	1	Krishon Merriweather	6-0	240	Sr.-1L
-or-	6	Riko Jeffers	6-2	230	Sr.-3L
	32	Tyrique Matthews	5-11	230	Jr.-2L
WILL	2	Brandon Bouyer-Randle	6-2	240	Sr.-1L
	16	Jesiah Pierre	6-2	230	So.-TR
SPUR	22	Reggie Pearson Jr.	5-11	195	Jr.-2L
	20	Kosi Eldridge	6-0	225	Sr.-2L
CB	23	DaMarcus Fields	6-0	200	Sr.-4L
	7	Adrian Frye	6-0	195	Sr.-3L
	29	Nate Floyd	6-0	175	Fr.-RS
S	9	Marquis Waters	6-1	215	Sr.-TR
	10	Cam White	6-0	195	Jr.-RS
S	11	Eric Monroe	5-11	205	Sr.-1L
	25	Dadrion Taylor-Demerson	5-11	195	Jr.-2L
	0	Seth Collins	6-3	215	Sr.-2L
CB	8	Matik Dunlap	6-3	215	Jr.-TR
-or-	12	Rayshad Williams	6-3	195	Jr.-TR
	3	Kobe Minor	6-0	190	Fr.-RS

SPECIAL TEAMS

P	31	Austin McNamara	6-4	195	Jr.-2L
	46	Jonathan Garibay	6-1	215	Sr.-1L
PK	46	Jonathan Garibay	6-1	215	Sr.-1L
	36	Trey Wolff	6-4	205	Jr.-2L
LS	30	Jackson Knotts	5-11	185	Fr.-HS
	62	Hayden Welte	6-5	220	So.-TR
-or-	61	Jacob Mauch	6-3	220	So.-TR
KO	36	Trey Wolff	6-4	205	Jr.-2L
	46	Jonathan Garibay	6-1	215	Sr.-1L
H	31	Austin McNamara	6-4	195	Jr.-2L
	2	Behren Morton	6-2	200	Fr.-HS
KR	5	Chadarius Townsend	6-0	220	Sr.-1L
	10	Kaylon Geiger Sr.	5-10	180	Sr.-TR
-or-	28	Tahj Brooks	5-10	220	So.-1L
-or-	18	Myles Price	5-10	180	So.-1L
-or-	9	Marquis Waters	6-1	215	Sr.-TR
PR	11	McLane Mannix	5-10	185	Sr.-1L
	18	Myles Price	5-10	180	So.-1L
	10	Kaylon Geiger Sr.	5-10	180	Sr.-TR

CAREER STARTS

OFFENSE

PLAYER	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	TOTAL	STREAK
Dawson Deaton	--	2	12	10	2	26	25
Weston Wright	-	-	8	10	2	20	20
SaRodorick Thompson	--	--	7	10	--	17	0
Erik Ezukanma	-	-	6	10	2	18	16
Dalton Rigdon	-	-	10	2	--	12	0
Josh Burger	-	-	-	10	2	12	12
Travis Koontz	-	-	0	9	2	11	2
Ethan Carde	-	-	-	7	--	7	0
Henry Colombi	-	-	-	4	--	4	0
Myles Price	-	-	-	3	2	5	3
Caleb Rogers	-	-	-	3	2	5	5
Casey Verhulst	-	-	3	-	--	3	0
Kaylon Geiger Sr.	-	-	-	-	2	2	2
Tyler Shough	-	-	-	-	2	2	2
T.J. Storment	-	-	-	-	2	2	2
Tahj Brooks	-	-	-	-	1	1	0
Seth Collins	-	1	-	-	--	1	0
Trey Cleveland	-	-	RS	1	--	1	0
McLane Mannix	-	-	1	-	--	1	0
Mason Tharp	-	-	-	-	1	1	1

CAREER STARTS AMONG TRANSFERS

PLAYER	Previous School (Starts)	Starts at Tech	Career Total
Josh Burger	Wofford (25)	12	37
McLane Mannix	Nevada (21)	2	23
Kaylon Geiger Sr.	Troy (19)	2	21
T.J. Storment	Colorado St./TCU (19)	2	21
Tyler Shough	Oregon (7)	2	9
Henry Colombi	Utah State (0)	4	4

DEFENSE

PLAYER	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	TOTAL	STREAK
DaMarcus Fields	11	12	9	6	1	39	0
Riko Jeffers	2	1	11	9	2	25	2
Jaylon Hutchings	--	--	10	10	2	22	22
Adrian Frye	-	4	11	1	2	18	2
Eric Monroe	-	-	-	10	2	12	12
Tony Bradford Jr.	-	-	2	8	--	10	0
Colin Schooler	-	-	-	8	2	10	10
Krishon Merriweather	-	-	-	9	--	9	0
Tyree Wilson	-	-	-	5	2	7	7
Jacob Morgenstern	-	-	-	6	--	6	0
Dadrion Taylor-Demerson	-	-	2	3	--	5	0
Brandon Bouyer-Randle	-	-	-	3	2	5	2
Devin Drew	-	-	-	1	2	3	2
Reggie Pearson Jr.	-	-	-	-	2	2	2
Marquis Waters	-	-	-	-	2	2	2
Kosi Eldridge	-	-	-	1	--	1	0
Cam White	-	-	-	1	--	1	0
Rayshad Williams	-	-	-	-	1	1	1

CAREER STARTS AMONG TRANSFERS

PLAYER	Previous School (Starts)	Starts at Tech	Career Total
Colin Schooler	Arizona (33)	10	43
Marquis Waters	Duke (35)	2	37
Seth Collins	Oregon State (19*)	2*	21
Reggie Pearson Jr.	Wisconsin (13)	2	15
Eric Monroe	LSU (1)	12	13
Rayshad Williams	UCLA (8)	1	9
Tyree Wilson	Texas A&M (0)	7	7
Jacob Morgenstern	Duke (0)	6	6
Brandon Bouyer-Randle	Michigan State (1)	5	6

* all starts were on the offensive side of the ball

2021 SCHEDULE/RESULTS (2-0 Overall; 0-0 in Big 12)

Date	TTU/OPP Rank	Opponent	Location	Time/Result	TV	Attendance
Sep 4, 2021	--/--	vs. Houston	Houston, TX	W, 38-21	ESPN	43,478
Sep 11, 2021	--/--	SFA	LUBBOCK, TX	W, 28-22	ESPN+	55,271
Sep 18, 2021	--/--	FIU	LUBBOCK, TX	6 p.m.	ESPN+	--
Sep 25, 2021	--/--	at Texas	Austin, TX	11 a.m.	ABC	--
Oct 2, 2021	--/--	at West Virginia	Morgantown, VA	TBD	TBD	--
Oct 9, 2021	--/--	TCU	LUBBOCK, TX	TBD	TBD	--
Oct 16, 2021	--/--	at Kansas	Lawrence, KS	TBD	TBD	--
Oct 23, 2021	--/--	KANSAS STATE	LUBBOCK, TX	TBD	TBD	--
Oct 30, 2021	--/--	at Oklahoma	Stillwater, OK	TBD	TBD	--
Nov 13, 2021	--/--	IOWA STATE	LUBBOCK, TX	TBD	TBD	--
Nov 20, 2021	--/--	OKLAHOMA STATE	LUBBOCK, TX	TBD	TBD	--
Nov 27, 2021	--/--	at Baylor	Waco, TX	TBD	TBD	--

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING	GP	Att	Gain	Loss	Net	Avg	TD	Long	Avg/G
Brooks, Tahj	2	26	237	0	237	9.1	4	67	118.5
White, Xavier	2	11	93	1	92	8.4	1	52	46.0
Shough, Tyler	2	12	66	62	4	0.3	1	14	2.0
Price, Myles	2	4	12	9	3	0.8	0	8	1.5
Geiger, Kaylon	2	1	1	0	1	1.0	0	1	0.5
TEAM	2	2	0	2	-2	-1.0	0	0	-1.0
Total	2	56	409	74	335	6.0	6	67	167.5
Opponents	2	65	172	64	108	1.7	1	32	54.0

PASSING	G	Effic	Cmp-Att-Int	Pct	Yds	TD	Lng	Avg/G
Shough, Tyler	2	142.65	29-46-2	63.0	405	2	75	202.5
Total	2	142.65	29-46-2	63.0	405	2	75	202.5
Opponents	2	114.92	65-96-4	67.7	517	3	44	258.5

RECEIVING	G	No.	Yds	Avg	TD	Long	Avg/G
Ezukanma, Erik	2	13	322	24.8	1	75	161.0
Koontz, Travis	2	4	28	7.0	0	9	14.0
White, Xavier	2	3	11	3.7	1	8	5.5
Geiger, Kaylon	2	3	11	3.7	0	5	5.5
Price, Myles	2	2	14	7.0	0	12	7.0
Brooks, Tahj	2	1	7	7.0	0	7	3.5
Cleveland, Trey	2	1	6	6.0	0	6	3.0
Rigdon, Dalton	2	1	4	4.0	0	4	2.0
Mannix, McLane	2	1	2	2.0	0	2	1.0
Total	2	29	405	14.0	2	75	202.5
Opponents	2	65	517	8.0	3	44	258.5

PUNTING	No.	Yds	Avg	Long	TB	FC	I20	Blkd
McNamara, Austin	9	411	45.7	54	1	5	3	2
Total	9	411	45.7	54	1	5	3	2
Opponents	10	508	50.8	73	2	0	3	5

KICKOFFS	No.	Yds	Avg	TB	OB	Retn	Net	YdLn
Wolff, Trey	12	790	65.8	7	0			
Total	12	790	65.8	7	0	107	42.3	22
Opponents	9	533	59.2	4	0	90	38.1	26

TEAM STATISTICS

CATEGORY	TECH	OPP				
SCORING	66	43				
Points Per Game	33.0	21.5				
Points Off Turnovers	17	16				
FIRST DOWNS	26	37				
Rushing	13	10				
Passing	11	23				
Penalty	2	4				
RUSHING YARDAGE	335	108				
Yards gained rushing	409	172				
Yards lost rushing	74	64				
Rushing Attempts	56	65				
Average Per Rush	6.0	1.7				
Average Per Game	167.5	54.0				
TDs Rushing	6	1				
PASSING YARDAGE	405	517				
Comp-Att-Int	29-46-2	65-96-4				
Average Per Pass	8.8	5.4				
Average Per Catch	14.0	8.0				
Average Per Game	202.5	258.5				
TDs Passing	2	3				
TOTAL OFFENSE	740	625				
Total Plays	102	161				
Average Per Play	7.3	3.9				
Average Per Game	370.0	312.5				
KICK RETURNS: #-Yards	5-90	5-107				
PUNT RETURNS: #-Yards	3-8	3-9				
INT RETURNS: #-Yards	4-13	2-18				
KICK RETURN AVERAGE	18.0	21.4				
PUNT RETURN AVERAGE	2.7	3.0				
INT RETURN AVERAGE	3.2	9.0				
FUMBLES-LOST	4-3	1-0				
PENALTIES-Yards	12-117	15-115				
Average Per Game	58.5	57.5				
PUNTS-Yards	9-411	10-508				
Average Per Punt	45.7	50.8				
Net punt average	42.4	46.0				
TIME OF POSSESSION/Game	21:38	38:22				
3RD-DOWN Conversions	9/20	10/38				
3rd-Down Pct	45%	26%				
4TH-DOWN Conversions	0/1	11/14				
4th-Down Pct	0%	79%				
SACKS BY-Yards	6-42	4-31				
MISC YARDS	0	0				
TOUCHDOWNS SCORED	9	5				
FIELD GOALS-ATTEMPTS	1-1	3-3				
ON-SIDE KICKS	0-0	1-1				
RED-ZONE SCORES	(5-6) 83%	(5-7) 71%				
RED-ZONE TOUCHDOWNS	(4-6) 67%	(3-7) 43%				
PAT-ATTEMPTS	(9-9) 100%	(4-4) 100%				
ATTENDANCE	55,271	43,478				
Games/Avg Per Game	1/55271	1/43478				
Neutral Site Games		0/0				
SCORE BY QUARTERS	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	OT	Total
Texas Tech	7	7	31	21	--	66
Opponents	21	13	0	9	--	43

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

SCORING	TD	FGs	Kick	Rush	Rcv	Pass	DXP	Saf	Points
Brooks, Tahj	4	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	24
Garibay, Jonathan	0	1-1	9-9	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	12
White, Xavier	2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	12
Ezukanma, Erik	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
Jeffers, Riko	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
Shough, Tyler	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
Total	9	1-1	9-9	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	66
Opponents	5	3-3	4-4	0-0	0	0-1	0	0	43

TOTAL OFFENSE	G	Plays	Rush	Pass	Total	Avg/G
Shough, Tyler	2	58	4	405	409	204.5
Brooks, Tahj	2	26	237	0	237	118.5
White, Xavier	2	11	92	0	92	46.0
Price, Myles	2	4	3	0	3	1.5
Geiger,Kaylon	2	1	1	0	1	0.5
TEAM	2	2	-2	0	-2	-1.0
Total	2	102	335	405	740	370.0
Opponents	2	161	108	517	625	312.5

ALL PURPOSE	G	Rush	Rec	PR	KOR	IR	Tot	Avg/G
Ezukanma, Erik	2	0	322	0	0	0	322	161.0
Brooks, Tahj	2	237	7	0	0	0	244	122.0
White, Xavier	2	92	11	0	0	0	103	51.5
Townsend, Chadarius	2	0	0	0	90	0	90	45.0
Koontz, Travis	2	0	28	0	0	0	28	14.0
Price, Myles	2	3	14	0	0	0	17	8.5
Jeffers, Riko	2	0	0	0	0	13	13	6.5
Geiger,Kaylon	2	1	11	0	0	0	12	6.0
Mannix, McLane	2	0	2	8	0	0	10	5.0
Cleveland, Trey	2	0	6	0	0	0	6	3.0
Rigdon, Dalton	2	0	4	0	0	0	4	2.0
Shough, Tyler	2	4	0	0	0	0	4	2.0
TEAM	2	-2	0	0	0	0	-2	-1.0
Total	2	335	405	8	90	13	851	425.5
Opponents	2	108	517	9	107	18	759	379.5

FIELD GOALS	FGM-FGA	Pct	01-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	50-99	Lg	Blk
None									
Total	0-0	--	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	--	--
Opponents	0-0	--	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	--	--

PUNT RETURNS	No.	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
Mannix, McLane	3	8	2.7	0	15
Total	3	8	2.7	0	15
Opponents	3	9	3.0	0	9

INTERCEPTIONS	No.	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
Frye, Adrian	1	0	0.0	0	0
Monroe, Eric	1	0	0.0	0	0
Pearson, Reggie	1	0	0.0	0	0
Jeffers, Riko	1	13	13.0	1	13
Total	4	13	3.2	1	13
Opponents	2	18	9.0	1	18

KICK RETURNS	No.	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
Townsend, Chadarius	5	90	18.0	0	23
Total	5	90	18.0	0	23
Opponents	5	107	21.4	0	33

FUMBLE RETURNS	No.	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
None					
Total	0	0	0.0	0	--
Opponents	0	0	0.0	0	--

TEAM STATISTICS

CONVERSIONS	1	2	3	4	OT	Total
Third Down	1	2	3	4	OT	Total
Texas Tech	3-4	0-4	2-6	4-6	--	9-20
Opponents	3-11	5-11	1-7	1-9	--	10-38
Fourth Down	1	2	3	4	OT	Total
Texas Tech	0-0	0-0	0-1	0-0	--	0-11
Opponents	6-7	1-1	1-2	3-4	--	11-14

TURNOVERS
 Takeaways - 4 (4 INT, 0 Fumble Recovery)
 Turnovers - 1 (0 INT, 1 Fumble Lost)
 Points Off Turnovers - Tech: 17
 Opponents: 0
 Points Off Turnovers/Game - Texas Tech: 17.0
 Opponents: 0.0

RED ZONE
 Texas Tech Red Zone Entries - 5-of-6 (83.3%)
 Scores - 5 (4 TDs, 3 Rush TDs, 1 Pass TDs, 1 FGs)
 Non-Scores - 1 (0 FGA, 0 Downs, 1 Fumbles, 0 Half, 0 INT)
 Opponent Red Zone Entries - 5-of-7 (71.4%)
 Scores - 5 (3 TDs, 1 Rush TDs, 2 Pass TDs, 2 FGs)
 Non-Scores - 2 (0 FGA, 2 Downs, 0 Fumbles, 0 Half, 0 INT)

KICKOFFS
 Kickoffs - 12-790 yds, (65.8 avg.)
 Touchbacks - 7
 Opponent Kickoff Returns - 5 - 107 yards - 0 TD's (21.4 avg.)

DEFENSIVE STATISTICS

DEFENSE	GP-GS	-----Tackles-----			TFL/Yds	|-Sacks-		|---Pass Def---		QBH	|-Fumbles-		Blkd	
		UA	AS	Tot		No-Yds	Int-Yds	BrUp	Rv-Yds		FF	Kk	Saf	
17 Schooler, Colin	2-2	13	3	16	2.0-7	.	.	2	3	.	.	.	.
22 Pearson Jr., Reggie	2-2	9	6	15	1.0-2	.	1-0	.	.	.	1	.	.	
23 Fields, DaMarcus	2-1	9	4	13	1.0-3	.	.	3	.	.	.	.	.
1 Merriweather, Krishon	2-0	7	4	11	2.5-7	1.0-5	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
6 Jeffers, Riko	2-2	9	1	10	1.0-3	1.0-3	1-13	.	1	.	.	.	.
11 Monroe, Eric	2-2	6	4	10	.	.	1-0	1	1	.	.	.	.
9 Waters, Marquis	2-2	4	3	7	1.0-1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
2 Bouyer-Randle, Brandon	2-2	4	3	7	.	.	.	2	.	.	.	.	.
95 Hutchings, Jay	2-2	4	3	7	3.0-20	2.0-17	.	.	1	.	.	.	.
16 Pierre, Jesiah	2-0	3	4	7	0.5-1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
25 Taylor-Demerson, Dadrion	1-0	3	4	7	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
90 Drew, Devin	2-2	5	1	6	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.
7 Frye, Adrian	2-2	3	3	6	1.0-2	.	1-0	.	.	.	.	.	.
97 Bradford Jr., Tony	2-0	2	3	5	2.5-11	1.0-7	.	1	.	.	.	.	.
1W Williams, Rayshad	2-1	4	1	5	.	.	.	2	.	.	.	.	.
96 Blidi, Philip	2-0	3	1	4	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.
8 Dunlap, Malik	2-0	2	1	3	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
19 Wilson, Tyree	2-2	3	.	3	3.0-12	1.0-10	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
91 Mbanasor, Nelson	2-0	1	2	3	0.5-1	.	.	.	2	.	.	.	.
20 Eldridge, Kosi	2-0	1	1	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
10 White, Cameron	2-0	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
48 Lewis II, Derrick	2-0	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
35 Curley, Patrick	2-0	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
32 Matthews, Tyrique	2-0	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
30 Knotts, Jackson	2-0	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
86 Rigdon, Dalton	2-0	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
24 Morgenstern, Jacob	2-0	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
0 Collins, Seth	2-0	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
TM TEAM	2-0	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Total	2-0	104	52	156	19-70	6-42	4-13	11	10	.	1	.	.	
Opponents	2-0	61	38	99	8.0-45	4-31	2-18	4	5	3-0	2	.	.	

TURNOVER CHART

Opponent	Forced by Texas Tech					Forced by Opponent			
	Fum	Int	Tot	Pts Off	Margin	Fum	Int	Tot	Pts Off
Houston	0	4	4	17	+3	1	0	1	0
SFA	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
FIU	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Texas	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
West Virginia	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
TCU	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Kansas	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Kansas State	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Oklahoma	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Iowa State	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Oklahoma State	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Baylor	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

REDZONE CHART

Opponent	Texas Tech						Opponents				
	No.	TD	Run/Pass	TD%	FG	Score%	No.	TD	FG	Score%	TD%
Houston	4	2	1/1	50.0	1	75.0	2	2	0	100.0	100.0
SFA	--	--	-/-	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
FIU	--	--	-/-	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Texas	--	--	-/-	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
West Virginia	--	--	-/-	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
TCU	--	--	-/-	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Kansas	--	--	-/-	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Kansas State	--	--	-/-	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Oklahoma	--	--	-/-	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Iowa State	--	--	-/-	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Oklahoma State	--	--	-/-	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Baylor	--	--	-/-	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

TEXAS TECH GAME-BY-GAME STATS

Date	Opponent	---RUSHING---				--RECEIVING--				-----PASSING-----				--KICK RET--				--PUNT RET--				tot off		
		No.	Yds	TD	Lg	No.	Yds	TD	Lg	Cmp	Att	Int	Yds	TD	Lg	No	Yds	TD	Lg	No	Yds		TD	Lg
Sep 04, 2021	vs. Houston	28	145	3	44	17	231	1	50	17	24	0	231	1	50	2	28	0	21	0	16	0	15	376
Sep 11, 2021	STEPHEN F. AUSTIN	28	190	3	67	12	174	1	75	12	22	2	174	1	75	3	62	0	23	1	-8	0	0	364
Sep 18, 2021	FIU	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Sep 26, 2021	at Texas	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Oct 2, 2021	at West Virginia	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Oct 9, 2021	TCU	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Oct 16, 2021	at Kansas	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Oct 23, 2021	KANSAS STATE	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Oct 30, 2021	at Oklahoma	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Nov 13, 2021	IOWA STATE	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Nov 20, 2021	OKLAHOMA STATE	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Nov 27, 2021	at Baylor	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	Totals	56	335	6	67	29	405	2	75	29	46	2	405	2	75	5	90	0	23	3	8	0	15	740
	Opponent	65	108	1	32	65	517	3	44	65	96	4	517	3	44	5	107	0	33	3	9	0	9	625

Date	Opponent	-----TACKLES-----				|-SACKS-|	|-FUMBLE-|	Pass			Blkd	|-Kicks--XPTS-|			off			
		Solo	Ast	Total	TFL-Yds			No-Yds	FF	FR-Yds		Int-Yds	QBH	Brk	Kick	Att-Mad	Run	Rcv	Saf	t/o	Pts
Sep 04, 2021	at Houston	53	18	71	11.0-47	4.0-31	1	0-0	4-13	0	4	0	5-5	0	0	0	17	38
Sep 11, 2021	STEPHEN F. AUSTIN	51	34	85	8.0-23	2.0-11	0	0-0	0-0	10	7	0	4-4	0	0	0	0	28
Sep 18, 2021	FIU	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Sep 26, 2021	at Texas	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Oct 2, 2021	at West Virginia	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Oct 9, 2021	TCU	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Oct 16, 2021	at Kansas	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Oct 23, 2021	KANSAS STATE	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Oct 30, 2021	at Oklahoma	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Nov 13, 2021	IOWA STATE	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Nov 20, 2021	OKLAHOMA STATE	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Nov 27, 2021	at Baylor	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	Totals	104	52	156	19.0-70	6.0-42	1	0-0	4-13	10	11	0	9-9	0	0	0	17	66
	Opponent	61	38	99	8.0-45	4.0-31	2	3-0	2-18	5	4	0	4-4	0	0	0	16	43

OPPONENT GAME-BY-GAME STATS

Date	Opponent	---RUSHING---				--RECEIVING--				-----PASSING-----				--KICK RET--				--PUNT RET--				tot off		
		No.	Yds	TD	Lg	No.	Yds	TD	Lg	Cmp	Att	Int	Yds	TD	Lg	No	Yds	TD	Lg	No	Yds		TD	Lg
Sep 04, 2021	at Houston	35	77	1	32	27	174	2	24	27	38	4	174	2	24	3	66	0	33	0	13	0	9	251
Sep 11, 2021	STEPHEN F. AUSTIN	30	31	0	10	38	343	1	44	38	58	0	343	1	44	2	41	0	21	1	-4	0	0	374
Sep 18, 2021	FIU	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Sep 26, 2021	at Texas	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Oct 2, 2021	at West Virginia	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Oct 9, 2021	TCU	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Oct 16, 2021	at Kansas	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Oct 23, 2021	KANSAS STATE	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Oct 30, 2021	at Oklahoma	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Nov 13, 2021	IOWA STATE	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Nov 20, 2021	OKLAHOMA STATE	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Nov 27, 2021	at Baylor	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	Opponent totals	65	108	1	32	65	517	3	44	65	96	4	517	3	44	5	107	0	33	3	9	0	9	625
	Texas Tech	56	335	6	67	29	405	2	75	29	46	2	405	2	75	5	90	0	23	3	8	0	15	740

Date	Opponent	-----TACKLES-----				|-SACKS-|	|-FUMBLE-|	Pass			Blkd	|-Kicks--XPTS-|			off			
		Solo	Ast	Total	TFL-Yds			No-Yds	FF	FR-Yds		Int-Yds	QBH	Brk	Kick	Att-Mad	Run	Rcv	Saf	t/o	Pts
Sep 04, 2021	at Houston	37	14	51	0.0-24	0.0-0	1	0-0	0-0	4	2	0	3-3	0	0	0	0	3
Sep 11, 2021	STEPHEN F. AUSTIN	24	24	48	3.0-20	1.0-8	1	2-0	2-18	1	2	0	1-1	0	0	0	16	22
Sep 18, 2021	FIU	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Sep 26, 2021	at Texas	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Oct 2, 2021	at West Virginia	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Oct 9, 2021	TCU	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Oct 16, 2021	at Kansas	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Oct 23, 2021	KANSAS STATE	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Oct 30, 2021	at Oklahoma	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Nov 13, 2021	IOWA STATE	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Nov 20, 2021	OKLAHOMA STATE	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Nov 27, 2021	at Baylor	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	Opponent totals	61	38	99	8.0-45	4.0-31	2	3-0	2-18	5	4	0	4-4	0	0	0	16	43
	Texas Tech	104	52	156	19.0-70	6.0-42	1	0-0	4-13	10	11	0	9-9	0	0	0	17	66

GAME-BY-GAME INDIVIDUAL STATS

PASSING

Shough, Tyler	Att	Comp	INT	Pct.	Yards	TD	Long	Sack-Yards	Effic.
Houston	24	17	0	70.8	231	1	50	3	23 165.4
Stephen F. Austin	22	12	2	54.5	174	1	75	1	8 117.8
TOTALS	46	29	2	63.0	405	2	75	4	31 142.7

RUSHING

	No-Yds/TD	UH	SFA	FIU	UT	WVU	TCU	KU	KSU	OU	ISU	OSU	BU
Brooks, Tahj	26-237/4	15-134/2	11-103/2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
White, Xavier	11-92/1	4-4/0	7-88/1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Shough, Tyler	12-4/1	6--2/1	6-6/0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Price, Myles	4-3/0	2-8/0	2--5/0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Geiger, Kaylon	1-1/0	1-1/0	-	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
TEAM	2--2/0	-	2--2/0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

RECEIVING

	No-Yds/TD	UH	SFA	FIU	UT	WVU	TCU	KU	KSU	OU	ISU	OSU	BU
Ezukanma, Erik	13-322/1	7-179/0	6-143/1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Koontz, Travis	4-28/0	4-28/0	-	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Price, Myles	2-14/0	-	2-14/0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
White, Xavier	3-11/1	1-3/1	2-8/0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Geiger, Kaylon	3-11/0	3-11/0	-	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Brooks, Tahj	1-7/0	-	1-7/0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Cleveland, Trey	1-6/0	1-6/0	-	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Rigdon, Dalton	1-4/0	1-4/0	-	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Mannix, McLane	1-2/0	-	1-2/0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

GAME-BY-GAME SPECIALIST STATS

FIELD GOALS

Made, Missed, Blocked	#46 Garibay
Houston	34
SFA	--
FIU	
Texas	
West Virginia	
TCU	
Kansas	
Kansas State	
Oklahoma	
Iowa State	
Oklahoma State	
Baylor	

PUNTING

Number-Avg./120/50+	#31 McNamara
Houston	5-46.0/1/2
SFA	4-45.2/2/0
FIU	
Texas	
West Virginia	
TCU	
Kansas	
Kansas State	
Oklahoma	
Iowa State	
Oklahoma State	
Baylor	

GAME-BY-GAME TACKLES

UT-AT-TT

Name	UA-A	TOT	UH	SFA	FIU	UT	WVU	TCU	KU	KSU	OU	ISU	OSU	BU
Schooler, Colin	13-3	16	8-2	5-1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Pearson Jr., Reggie	9-6	15	4-4	5-2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Fields, DaMarcus	9-4	13	4-0	5-4	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Merriweather, Krishon	7-4	11	5-2	2-2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Monroe, Eric	6-4	10	3-2	3-2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Jeffers, Riko	9-1	10	4-0	5-1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Bouyer-Randle, Brandon	4-3	7	2-2	2-1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Taylor-Demerson, Dadrion	3-4	7	DNP	3-4	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Waters, Marquis	4-3	7	1-0	3-3	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Pierre, Jesiah	3-4	7	3-2	0-2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Hutchings, Jaylon	4-3	7	1-1	3-2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Drew, Devin	5-1	6	4-1	1-0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Frye, Adrian	3-3	6	1-1	2-2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Bradford Jr., Tony	2-3	5	1-0	1-3	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Williams, Rayshad	4-1	5	2-0	2-1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Btidi, Philip	3-1	4	1-0	2-1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Wilson, Tyree	3-0	3	1-0	2-0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Mbanasor, Nelson	1-2	3	-	1-2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Duntap, Malik	2-1	3	2-0	0-1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Eldridge, Kosi	1-1	2	1-1	-	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Rigdon, Dalton	1-0	1	1-0	-	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Lewis II, Derrick	1-0	1	1-0	-	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Collins, Seth	1-0	1	-	1-0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
TEAM	1-0	1	-	1-0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Morgenstern, Jacob	1-0	1	1-0	-	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Curley, Patrick	1-0	1	-	1-0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Matthews, Tyrrique	1-0	1	1-0	-	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Knotts, Jackson	1-0	1	1-0	-	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
White, Cameron	1-0	1	-	1-0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

GAME-BY-GAME STARTERS

OFFENSE

GAME	LT	LG	C	RG	RT	QB	RB	TE	X	H	Z
vs. Houston	Storment	Wright	Deaton	Burger	Rogers	Shough	Brooks	Koontz	Geiger	Price	Ezukanma
SFA	Storment	Wright	Deaton	Burger	Rogers	Shough	Tharp (TE)	Koontz	Geiger	Price	Ezukanma
FIU											
at Texas											
at West Virginia											
TCU											
at Kansas											
KANSAS STATE											
at Oklahoma											
IOWA STATE											
OKLAHOMA STATE											
at Baylor											

DEFENSE

GAME	DE	NT	DT	LB	LB	LB	SPUR	CB	S	S	CB
vs. Houston	Wilson	Hutchings	Drew	Schooler	Bouyer-Randle	Jeffers	Pearson	Fields	Waters	Monroe	Frye
SFA	Wilson	Hutchings	Drew	Schooler	Bouyer-Randle	Jeffers	Pearson	Williams	Waters	Monroe	Frye
FIU											
at Texas											
at West Virginia											
TCU											
at Kansas											
KANSAS STATE											
at Oklahoma											
IOWA STATE											
OKLAHOMA STATE											
at Baylor											

SEASON SUPERLATIVES

INDIVIDUAL GAME HIGHS

Rushes	15	Brooks, Tahj at Houston (Sep 04, 2021)
Yards Rushing	134	Brooks, Tahj at Houston (Sep 04, 2021)
TD Rushes	2	Brooks, Tahj at Houston (Sep 04, 2021)
		Brooks, Tahj vs Stephen F. Austin (Sep 11, 2021)
Long Rush	67	Brooks, Tahj vs Stephen F. Austin (Sep 11, 2021)
Pass attempts	24	Shough, Tyler at Houston (Sep 04, 2021)
Pass completions	17	Shough, Tyler at Houston (Sep 04, 2021)
Yards Passing	231	Shough, Tyler at Houston (Sep 04, 2021)
TD Passes	1	Shough, Tyler at Houston (Sep 04, 2021)
		Shough, Tyler vs Stephen F. Austin (Sep 11, 2021)
Long Pass	75	Shough, Tyler vs Stephen F. Austin (Sep 11, 2021)
Receptions	7	Ezukanma, Erik at Houston (Sep 04, 2021)
Yards Receiving	179	Ezukanma, Erik at Houston (Sep 04, 2021)
TD Receptions	1	White, Xavier at Houston (Sep 04, 2021)
		Ezukanma, Erik vs Stephen F. Austin (Sep 11, 2021)
Long Reception	75	Ezukanma, Erik vs Stephen F. Austin (Sep 11, 2021)
Field Goals	1	Garibay, Jonathan at Houston (Sep 04, 2021)
Long Field Goal	34	Garibay, Jonathan at Houston (Sep 04, 2021)
Punts	5	McNamara, Austin at Houston (Sep 04, 2021)
Punting Avg	46.0	McNamara, Austin at Houston (Sep 04, 2021)
Long Punt	54	McNamara, Austin at Houston (Sep 04, 2021)
Punts inside 20	2	McNamara, Austin vs Stephen F. Austin (Sep 11, 2021)
Long Punt Return	15	Mannix, McLane at Houston (Sep 04, 2021)
Long Kickoff Return	23	Townsend, Chadarius vs Stephen F. Austin (Sep 11, 2021)
Tackles	10	Schooler, Colin at Houston (Sep 04, 2021)
Sacks	1.0	Jeffers, Riko at Houston (Sep 04, 2021)
		Wilson, Tyree at Houston (Sep 04, 2021)
		Hutchings, Jay at Houston (Sep 04, 2021)
		Bradford Jr., Tony at Houston (Sep 04, 2021)
		Merriweather, Krishon vs Stephen F. Austin (Sep 11, 2021)
		Hutchings, Jay vs Stephen F. Austin (Sep 11, 2021)
Tackles For Loss	2.0	Schooler, Colin at Houston (Sep 04, 2021)
		Wilson, Tyree vs Stephen F. Austin (Sep 11, 2021)
		Hutchings, Jay vs Stephen F. Austin (Sep 11, 2021)
Interceptions	1	Jeffers, Riko at Houston (Sep 04, 2021)
		Frye, Adrian at Houston (Sep 04, 2021)
		Monroe, Eric at Houston (Sep 04, 2021)
		Pearson Jr., Reggie at Houston (Sep 04, 2021)

TEAM GAME HIGHS

Rushes	28	at Houston (Sep 04, 2021)
		vs Stephen F. Austin (Sep 11, 2021)
Yards Rushing	190	vs Stephen F. Austin (Sep 11, 2021)
Yards Per Rush	6.8	vs Stephen F. Austin (Sep 11, 2021)
TD Rushes	3	at Houston (Sep 04, 2021)
		vs Stephen F. Austin (Sep 11, 2021)
Pass attempts	24	at Houston (Sep 04, 2021)
Pass completions	17	at Houston (Sep 04, 2021)
Yards Passing	231	at Houston (Sep 04, 2021)
Yards Per Pass	9.6	at Houston (Sep 04, 2021)
TD Passes	1	at Houston (Sep 04, 2021)
		vs Stephen F. Austin (Sep 11, 2021)
Total Plays	52	at Houston (Sep 04, 2021)
Total Offense	376	at Houston (Sep 04, 2021)
Yards Per Play	7.3	vs Stephen F. Austin (Sep 11, 2021)
Points	38	at Houston (Sep 04, 2021)
Sacks By	4	at Houston (Sep 04, 2021)
First Downs	15	at Houston (Sep 04, 2021)
Penalties	6	at Houston (Sep 04, 2021)
		vs Stephen F. Austin (Sep 11, 2021)
Penalty Yards	70	vs Stephen F. Austin (Sep 11, 2021)
Turnovers	4	vs Stephen F. Austin (Sep 11, 2021)
Interceptions By	4	at Houston (Sep 04, 2021)
Punts	5	at Houston (Sep 04, 2021)
Punting Avg	46.0	at Houston (Sep 04, 2021)
Long Punt	54	at Houston (Sep 04, 2021)
Punts inside 20	2	vs Stephen F. Austin (Sep 11, 2021)
Long Punt Return	15	at Houston (Sep 04, 2021)

OPPONENT INDIVIDUAL GAME HIGHS

Rushes	13	Car,Mulbah, at Houston (Sep 04, 2021)
		Tune,Clayton, at Houston (Sep 04, 2021)
Yards Rushing	37	Car,Mulbah, at Houston (Sep 04, 2021)
TD Rushes	1	Tune,Clayton, at Houston (Sep 04, 2021)
Long Rush	32	Tune,Clayton, at Houston (Sep 04, 2021)
Pass attempts	57	Self, Trae, vs Stephen F. Austin (Sep 11, 2021)
Pass completions	38	Self, Trae, vs Stephen F. Austin (Sep 11, 2021)
Yards Passing	343	Self, Trae, vs Stephen F. Austin (Sep 11, 2021)
TD Passes	2	Tune,Clayton, at Houston (Sep 04, 2021)
Long Pass	44	Self, Trae, vs Stephen F. Austin (Sep 11, 2021)
Receptions	13	Gipson, Xavier, vs Stephen F. Austin (Sep 11, 2021)
Yards Receiving	158	Gipson, Xavier, vs Stephen F. Austin (Sep 11, 2021)
TD Receptions	1	Dell,Nathaniel, at Houston (Sep 04, 2021)
		Green,Seth, at Houston (Sep 04, 2021)
		Young, Ja'Bray, vs Stephen F. Austin (Sep 11, 2021)
Long Reception	44	Gipson, Xavier, vs Stephen F. Austin (Sep 11, 2021)
Field Goals	3	Campos, Chris, vs Stephen F. Austin (Sep 11, 2021)
Long Field Goal	36	Campos, Chris, vs Stephen F. Austin (Sep 11, 2021)
Punts	6	Wilkins,Laine, at Houston (Sep 04, 2021)
Punting Avg	52.5	Quick, Max, vs Stephen F. Austin (Sep 11, 2021)
Long Punt	73	Quick, Max, vs Stephen F. Austin (Sep 11, 2021)
Punts inside 20	2	Quick, Max, vs Stephen F. Austin (Sep 11, 2021)
Long Punt Return	9	Jones,Marcus, at Houston (Sep 04, 2021)
Long Kickoff Return	33	Dell,Nathaniel, at Houston (Sep 04, 2021)
Tackles	8	Mutin,Donavan, at Houston (Sep 04, 2021)
Sacks	1.0	Parish,Derek, at Houston (Sep 04, 2021)
		Jones,D'Anthony, at Houston (Sep 04, 2021)
		Thompson, BJ, vs Stephen F. Austin (Sep 11, 2021)
Tackles For Loss	2.0	Jones,D'Anthony, at Houston (Sep 04, 2021)
Interceptions	1	Brooks, Myles, vs Stephen F. Austin (Sep 11, 2021)
		Roberts, Willie, vs Stephen F. Austin (Sep 11, 2021)

OPPONENT TEAM GAME HIGHS

Rushes	35	at Houston (Sep 04, 2021)
Yards Rushing	77	at Houston (Sep 04, 2021)
Yards Per Rush	2.2	at Houston (Sep 04, 2021)
TD Rushes	1	at Houston (Sep 04, 2021)
Pass attempts	58	vs Stephen F. Austin (Sep 11, 2021)
Pass completions	38	vs Stephen F. Austin (Sep 11, 2021)
Yards Passing	343	vs Stephen F. Austin (Sep 11, 2021)
Yards Per Pass	5.9	vs Stephen F. Austin (Sep 11, 2021)
TD Passes	2	at Houston (Sep 04, 2021)
Total Plays	88	vs Stephen F. Austin (Sep 11, 2021)
Total Offense	374	vs Stephen F. Austin (Sep 11, 2021)
Yards Per Play	4.2	vs Stephen F. Austin (Sep 11, 2021)
Points	22	vs Stephen F. Austin (Sep 11, 2021)
Sacks By	3	at Houston (Sep 04, 2021)
First Downs	22	vs Stephen F. Austin (Sep 11, 2021)
Penalties	9	vs Stephen F. Austin (Sep 11, 2021)
Penalty Yards	65	vs Stephen F. Austin (Sep 11, 2021)
Turnovers	4	at Houston (Sep 04, 2021)
Interceptions By	2	vs Stephen F. Austin (Sep 11, 2021)
Punts	6	at Houston (Sep 04, 2021)
Punting Avg	52.5	vs Stephen F. Austin (Sep 11, 2021)
Long Punt	73	vs Stephen F. Austin (Sep 11, 2021)
Punts inside 20	2	vs Stephen F. Austin (Sep 11, 2021)
Long Punt Return	9	at Houston (Sep 04, 2021)

GAME PARTICIPATION

#	Name	GP-GS	UH	SFA	FIU	UT	WVU	TCU	KU	KSU	OU	ISU	OSU	BU
96	Bildi, Philip	2/-	XXX	XXX	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
2	Bouyer-Randle, Brandon	2/2	START	START	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
1B	Boyd, Cole	1/-	...	XXX	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
97	Bradford Jr., Tony	2/-	XXX	XXX	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
28	Brooks, Tahj	2/1	START	XXX	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
50	Burger, Josh	2/2	START	START	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
63	Castro, Aaron	2/-	XXX	XXX	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
85	Cleveland, Trey	2/-	XXX	XXX	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
0	Collins, Seth	2/-	XXX	XXX	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
35	Curley, Patrick	2/-	XXX	XXX	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
73	Deaton, Dawson	1/1	...	START	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
90	Drew, Devin	2/2	START	START	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
8	Dunlap, Malik	2/-	XXX	XXX	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
20	Eldridge, Kosi	2/-	XXX	XXX	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
13	Ezukanma, Erik	2/2	START	START	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
23	Fields, DaMarcus	2/1	START	XXX	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
29	Floyd, Nate	2/-	XXX	XXX	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
1F	Fouonji, Loic	2/-	XXX	XXX	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
47	Frasier, Ethan	2/-	XXX	XXX	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
7	Frye, Adrian	2/2	START	START	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
46	Garibay, Jonathan	2/-	XXX	XXX	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
16	Geiger,Kaylon	2/2	START	START	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
95	Hutchings, Jay	2/2	START	START	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
6	Jeffers, Riko	2/2	START	START	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
30	Knotts, Jackson	2/-	XXX	XXX	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
15	Koontz, Travis	2/2	START	START	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
48	Lewis II, Derrick	2/-	XXX	XXX	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
94	Lewis, Tre'Jon	2/-	XXX	XXX	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
1M	Mannix, McLane	2/-	XXX	XXX	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
32	Matthews, Tyrrique	2/-	XXX	XXX	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
91	Mbanasor, Nelson	2/-	XXX	XXX	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
31	McNamara, Austin	2/-	XXX	XXX	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
1	Merriweather, Krishon	2/-	XXX	XXX	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
3	Minor, Kobe	1/-	XXX	...	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
11	Monroe, Eric	2/2	START	START	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
24	Morgenstern, Jacob	2/-	XXX	XXX	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
22	Pearson Jr., Reggie	2/2	START	START	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
72	Peterson, Landon	2/-	XXX	XXX	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
16	Pierre, Jesiah	2/-	XXX	XXX	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
18	Price, Myles	2/2	START	START	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
86	Rigdon, Dalton	2/-	XXX	XXX	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
76	Rogers, Caleb	1/1	...	START	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
17	Schooler, Colin	2/2	START	START	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
12	Shough, Tyler	2/2	START	START	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
84	Sparkman, J.J.	2/-	XXX	XXX	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
51	Storment, T.J.	1/1	...	START	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
25	Taylor-Demerson, Dadrion	1/-	...	XXX	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
93	Te'o, Troy	2/-	XXX	XXX	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
43	Teeter, Henry	2/-	XXX	XXX	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
80	Tharp, Mason	2/1	XXX	START	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
5	Townsend, Chadarius	2/-	XXX	XXX	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
9	Waters, Marquis	2/2	START	START	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
10	White, Cameron	2/-	XXX	XXX	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
14	White, Xavier	2/-	XXX	XXX	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
1W	Williams, Rayshad	2/1	XXX	START	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
19	Wilson, Tyree	2/2	START	START	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
36	Wolff, Trey	2/-	XXX	XXX	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
70	Wright, Weston	2/2	START	START	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

MISCELLANEOUS TRENDS

OPENING DRIVE - OFFENSE

OPPONENT	1st	2nd
	Half	Half
Houston	Fumble	Punt
SFA	TD	TD
FIU	--	--
Texas	--	--
West Virginia	--	--
TCU	--	--
Kansas	--	--
Kansas State	--	--
Oklahoma	--	--
Iowa State	--	--
Oklahoma State	--	--
Baylor	--	--

OPENING DRIVE - DEFENSE

OPPONENT	1st	2nd
	Half	Half
Houston	Touchdown	Punt
SFA	Downs	Punt
FIU	--	--
Texas	--	--
West Virginia	--	--
TCU	--	--
Kansas	--	--
Kansas State	--	--
Oklahoma	--	--
Iowa State	--	--
Oklahoma State	--	--
Baylor	--	--

RED RAIDERS ON COIN FLIPS

OPPONENT	Coin		Result
	Flip	Decision	
Houston	W	Deferred	W, 38-21
SFA	L	Opp. Deferred	W, 28-22
FIU	-	--	--
Texas	-	--	--
West Virginia	-	--	--
TCU	-	--	--
Kansas	-	--	--
Kansas State	-	--	--
Oklahoma	-	--	--
Iowa State	-	--	--
Oklahoma State	-	--	--
Baylor	-	--	--

GIVEAWAYS/TAKEAWAYS

OPPONENT	GIVEAWAY			TAKEAWAY			Dif.
	Fum	Int	Tot	Fum	Int	Tot	
Houston	1	0	1	0	4	4	+3
SFA	2	2	4	0	0	0	-4
FIU	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Texas	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
West Virginia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TCU	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kansas	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kansas State	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oklahoma	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Iowa State	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oklahoma State	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Baylor	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTALS	1	0	1	0	4	4	+3

THREE-AND-OUTS

OPPONENT	TEXAS TECH	OPPONENTS
	3-&-Outs/Drives	3-&-Outs/Drives
Houston	2/12	4/14
SFA	2/12	2/12
FIU	-/-	-/-
Texas	-/-	-/-
West Virginia	-/-	-/-
TCU	-/-	-/-
Kansas	-/-	-/-
Kansas State	-/-	-/-
Oklahoma	-/-	-/-
Iowa State	-/-	-/-
Oklahoma State	-/-	-/-
Baylor	-/-	-/-
TOTALS	4/24	6/26

SECOND HALF OPENING DRIVES

OPPONENT	TEXAS TECH			OPPONENTS		
	PTS	PLAYS	YDS	PTS	PLAYS	YDS
Houston	0	3	-5	0	3	-15
SFA	7	2	80	0	3	4
FIU	-	-	-	-	-	-
Texas	-	-	-	-	-	-
West Virginia	-	-	-	-	-	-
TCU	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kansas	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kansas State	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oklahoma	-	-	-	-	-	-
Iowa State	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oklahoma State	-	-	-	-	-	-
Baylor	-	-	-	-	-	-

SCORING DRIVE ANALYSIS

YARDAGE	TEXAS TECH		OPPONENTS	
	TD	FG	TD	FG
No Drive	1	--	1	--
Negative Yards	--	--	--	--
0-9	--	1	--	--
10-19	--	--	--	1
20-29	--	--	1	--
30-39	--	--	--	--
40-49	2	--	--	--
50-59	--	--	1	1
60-69	2	--	--	1
70-79	2	--	2	--
80-89	1	--	--	--
90-99	1	--	--	--
TOTALS	9	1	5	3

GAME-OPENING DRIVES

OPPONENT	TEXAS TECH			OPPONENTS		
	PTS	PLAYS	YDS	PTS	PLAYS	YDS
Houston	0	10	74	7	16	75
SFA	7	3	77	0	18	65
FIU	-	-	-	-	-	-
Texas	-	-	-	-	-	-
West Virginia	-	-	-	-	-	-
TCU	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kansas	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kansas State	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oklahoma	-	-	-	-	-	-
Iowa State	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oklahoma State	-	-	-	-	-	-
Baylor	-	-	-	-	-	-

SPECIAL TEAMS TACKLES

(All tackles on Special Teams coverage)

Player	Total	KO	Punt
Matthews, Tyrique	1	0	1
Lewis II, Derrick	1	1	0
Eldridge, Kosi	1	1	0
Knotts, Jackson	1	0	1
Rigdon, Dalton	1	1	0
Collins, Seth	1	0	1
TOTALS	6	3	3

TEAM CAPTAINS CHART

OPPONENT	Gameday Captains	Texas Flag	U.S. Flag
Houston	McLane Mannix, Tony Bradford Jr., Marques Waters	Adrian Frye	Eric Monroe
SFA	Dawson Deaton, Erik Ezukanma, Riko Jeffers	Loic Fouonji	Jacob Morgenstern
FIU	--	--	--
Texas	--	--	--
West Virginia	--	--	--
TCU	--	--	--
Kansas	--	--	--
Kansas State	--	--	--
Oklahoma	--	--	--
Iowa State	--	--	--
Oklahoma State	--	--	--
Baylor	--	--	--

EXPLOSIVE PLAYS - 20-PLUS YARDS

Yards	Opponent	Play	Result
75	SFA	Shough pass to Ezukanma	TD
67	SFA	Brooks rush	TD
55	SFA	Shough pass to Ezukanma	1st-Goal
52	SFA	White rush	1st-Goal
50	UH	Shough pass to Ezukanma	1st-10
44	UH	Brooks rush	TD
41	UH	Brooks rush	TD
39	UH	Shough pass to Ezukanma	1st-Goal
32	UH	Shough pass to Ezukanma	1st-10
30	UH	Shough pass to Ezukanma	1st-10

OPPONENT EXPLOSIVE PLAYS - 20-PLUS YARDS

Yards	Opponent	Play	Result
44	SFA	Self pass to Gipson	1st-10
27	SFA	Self pass to Gipson	1st-10
32	UH	Tune rush	1st-10
24	UH	Tune pass to Dell	1st-10
23	UH	Tune pass to Dell	TD

Only KO returns of 35 yards or more or INT & PR of 25 yards or more are included

EXPLOSIVE PLAYS BY THE NUMBERS

	TTU Long Plays			Opponent Long Plays		
	Rush	Pass	Total	Rush	Pass	Total
Houston	2	4	6	1	2	3
SFA	2	2	4	0	2	2
FIU	-	-	-	-	-	-
Texas	-	-	-	-	-	-
West Virginia	-	-	-	-	-	-
TCU	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kansas	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kansas State	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oklahoma	-	-	-	-	-	-
Iowa State	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oklahoma State	-	-	-	-	-	-
Baylor	-	-	-	-	-	-
Totals	4	6	10	1	4	5

LONGEST PLAYS BY THE NUMBERS

Long Plays by Yards	NO.	TD
100+	0	0
90-99	0	0
80-89	0	0
70-79	1	1
60-69	1	1
50-59	4	0
40-49	4	4
30-39	6	0
20-29	4	0

LONGEST PLAYS BY TYPE

Long Plays by Type (20+)	NO.	TD
Rushing	6	5
Passing	10	1
Punt returns	0	0
Kick returns	4	0
Interceptions	0	0
Fumble returns	0	0
Other	0	0
TOTAL	20	6

LONGEST PLAYS OF THE YEAR

Rushing	67	Brooks, Tahj vs SFA (9/11/2021)
Rushing Touchdown	67	Brooks, Tahj vs SFA (9/11/2021)
Passing	75	Ezukanma, Erik from Shough, Tyler vs SFA (9/11/2021)
Passing Touchdown	75	Ezukanma, Erik from Shough, Tyler vs SFA (9/11/2021)
Punt Return	15	Mannix, McLane vs Houston (9/4/2021)
Kick Return	23	Townsend, Chadarius vs SFA (9/11/2021)
Interception Return	13	Jeffers, Riko vs Houston (9/4/2021)
Punt	54	McNamara, Austin vs Houston (9/4/2021)
Field Goal	34	Garibay, Jonathan vs Houston (9/4/2021)

INDIVIDUAL GAME HIGHS

PASSING

Name	Attempts		Completions		Yards		Career 300-Yard Passing Games
	2021	Career	2021	Career	2021	Career	
Tyler Shough	24 (vs. Houston)	30 ('20 at Wash. St)*	17 (vs. Houston)	21 ('20 at Wash. St.)*	231 (vs. Houston)	334 ('20 UCLA)*	2

Name	Longest Pass		TDs		INTs	
	2021	Career	2021	Career	2021	Career
Tyler Shough	75 (vs. SFA)	Same	1 (vs. Houston)	4 ('20 at Wash. St)*	2 (vs. SFA)	2 (2x, last vs. SFA)

RUSHING

Name	Attempts		Yards		TDs		Longest Career Run	100-Yd Games
	2021	Career	2021	Career	2021	Career		
Tahj Brooks	15 (vs. Houston)	16 ('20 at Kansas)	134 (vs. Houston)	Same	2 (2x, last vs SFA)	2 (3x, last vs SFA)	67 ('21 vs. SFA)	2
Kaylon Geiger	1 (vs. Houston)	2 ('19 S. Alabama)	1 (vs. Houston)	20 ('19 S. Alabama)	--	1 ('19 Arkansas St.)	15 ('19 S. Alabama)	--
Tyler Slough	6 (2x, last vs. SFA)	12 ('20 at Cal)*	22 (vs. SFA)	85 ('20 Stanford)*	1 (vs. Houston)	1 (3x)	33 ('20 at Wash. St)*	--
S. Thompson	--	28 ('19 at Baylor)	--	153 ('19 at Baylor)	--	2 (8x)	75 ('20 at Texas)	4
Xavier White	5 (vs. SFA)	14 ('20 at Kansas)	70 (vs. SFA)	135 ('20 at Kansas)	1 (vs. SFA)	1 (4x, last vs. SFA)	70 ('20 at Okla. St)	2

RECEIVING

Name	Receptions		Yards		TDs		Longest Career Reception	100-Yd Games
	2021	Career	2021	Career	2021	Career		
Trey Cleveland	1 (vs. Houston)	4 (4x)	6 (vs. Houston)	32 ('20 HBU)	--	1 ('20 West Virginia)	24 ('20 W. Virginia)	--
Erik Ezukanma	7 (vs. Houston)	7 (6x)	179 (vs. Houston)	183 ('20 Okla. St)	1 (vs. SFA)	2 ('20 Okla. St)	75 ('21 vs. SFA)	4
Kaylon Geiger	3 (vs. Houston)	12 ('19 Coastal Car.)*	11 (vs. Houston)	145 ('19 Coastal Car.)*	--	2 ('19 S. Alabama)*	57 ('19 S. Miss.)*	9
Travis Koontz	4 (vs. Houston)	Same	28 (vs. Houston)	75 ('20 Oklahoma)	--	1 ('20 Oklahoma)	75 ('20 Oklahoma)	--
Dalton Rigdon	1 (vs. Houston)	7 ('19 at Kansas)	4 (vs. Houston)	106 ('19 at WV)	--	1 (5x)	81 ('19 at WV)	1
Xavier White	2 (vs. SFA)	5 (2x)	8 (vs. SFA)	107 ('19 Montana St.)	1 (vs. Houston)	1 (4x)	45 ('19 Montana St.)	2

DEFENSE

Name	Tackles		Sacks		TFLs		INT	FF
	2021	Career	2021	Career	2021	Career		
Colin Schooler	10 (vs. Houston)	16 ('18 BYU)*	--	2.0 ('17 Oregon St.)*	2.0 (vs. Houston)	4.0 ('18 at Oregon St.)*	1 (4x)	2 ('20 at Okla St)
Reggie Pearson Jr.	8 (vs. Houston)	10 ('19 at Neb.)*	--	--	--	2.0 ('19 at Ill.)*	1 ('21 Houston)	1 ('21 vs UH)
Krishon Merriweather	7 (vs. Houston)	12 ('20 HBU)	1.0 (vs. SFA)	1.5 ('20 Kansas)	1.5 (vs. Houston)	2.0 ('20 Kansas)	--	--
Dadrion Taylor-Demerson	7 (vs. SFA)	Same	--	--	--	1.0 ('19 at OU)	--	--
Devin Drew	5 (vs. Houston)	(2x)	--	--	--	0.5 ('20 Kansas)	--	--
Eric Monroe	5 (vs. Houston)	12 ('20 at Iowa St)	--	--	--	2.0 (2x)	1 ('21 Houston)	1 (2x)
Jesiah Pierre	5 (vs. Houston)	Same	--	--	0.5 (vs. Houston)	0.5 (2x)	--	--
DaMarcus Fields	9 (vs. SFA)	13 ('19 at Texas)	--	1.0 (2x)	1.0 (vs. Houston)	2.0 ('19 at WV)	1 (4x)	1 (4x)
Rico Jeffers	6 (vs. SFA)	11 (3x)	1.0 (vs. Houston)	1.0 (7x)	1.0 (vs. Houston)	2.5 ('20 WV)	1 ('21 Houston)	2 ('19 at WV)
Brandon Bouyer-Randle	4 (vs. Houston)	5 (4x)	--	1.5 ('18 at Maryland)	--	1.5 ('18 at Maryland)	--	1 (2x)
Malik Dunlap	2 (vs. Houston)	6 ('19 Wake Forest)*	--	1.0 ('20 Virginia)*	--	1.0 (2x)*	--	--
Rayshad Williams	3 (vs. SFA)	6 ('19 at Wash.)*	--	--	--	--	--	--
Adrian Frye	4 (vs. SFA)	7 ('19 TCU)	--	1.0 ('18 Kansas)	1.0 (vs. Houston)	0.5 ('19 at Arizona)	1 ('21 Houston)	1 ('19 at Baylor)
Jaylon Hutchings	5 (vs. SFA)	5 (2x, last vs. SFA)	1.0 (2x, last vs. SFA)	1.0 (3x)	2.0 (vs. SFA)	Same	--	1 ('19 Okla St)
Philip Bliidi	3 (vs. SFA)	Same	--	0.5 ('20 HBU)	--	0.5 ('20 HBU)	--	--
Marques Waters	6 (vs. SFA)	13 ('19 Wake Forest)*	--	1.0 ('20 Virginia Tech)*	1.0 (vs. Houston)	2.0 (2x)*	1 (3x)*	--
Tony Bradford Jr.	4 (vs. SFA)	8 ('20 at Iowa State)	1.0 (vs. Houston)	1.0 (3x)	1.5 (vs. SFA)	2.5 ('20 Kansas)	--	--
Jacob Morgenstern	1 (vs. Houston)	6 ('20 Oklahoma)	--	--	--	1.0 (4x)	--	1 ('20 WV)
Tyree Wilson	1 (2x, last vs. SFA)	4 ('19 Texas State)	1.0 (vs. Houston)	1.0 (2x)	1.0 (2x, last vs. SFA)	1.0 (3x)	--	--

GAME RECAPS - GAME 1

Texas Tech	0	7	17	14	-	38
Houston	14	7	0	0	-	21

NRG Stadium | Houston, Texas | 6 p.m. | ESPN | Attendance: 43,478



SCORING SUMMARY

QTR	Time	Team	Scoring Play	Drive / Time
1st	06:37	UH	Tune, C. 1 yd run (Witherspoon, D. kick)	16-75 / 8:23
	02:13	UH	Dell, N. 23 yd pass from Tune, C. (Witherspoon, D. kick)	8-54 / 4:22
2nd	11:47	TTU	Brooks, T. 41 yd run (Garibay, J. kick)	1-41 / 0:10
	00:23	UH	Green, S. 9 yd pass from Tune, C. (Witherspoon, D. kick)	13-75 / 4:52
3rd	08:08	TTU	Shough, T. 8 yd run (Garibay, J. kick)	6-60 / 3:06
	07:20	TTU	Jeffers, R. 13 yd interception return (Garibay, J. kick)	
4th	00:36	TTU	Garibay, J. 34 yd field goal	4-6 / 1:15
	02:05	TTU	White, X. 3 yd pass from Shough, T. (Garibay, J. kick)	8-71 / 2:52
	01:00	TTU	Brooks, T. 44 yd run (Garibay, J. kick), 2-48 0:15, TTU 38 - UH 21	

RUSHING: Texas Tech-Brooks, Tahj 15-134; Price, Myles 2-8; White, Xavier 4-4; Geiger, Kaylon 1-1; Shough, Tyler 6-minus 2. Houston-Car, Mulbah 13-37; Tune, Clayton 13-28; Dell, Nathaniel 1-5; McCaskill, Alton 4-5; Jones, Marcus 2-4; Henry, Ta'Zawn 2-minus 2.

PASSING: Texas Tech-Shough, Tyler 17-24-0-231. Houston-Tune, Clayton 27-38-4-174.

RECEIVING: Texas Tech-Ezukanma, Erik 7-179; Koontz, Travis 4-28; Geiger, Kaylon 3-11; Cleveland, Trey 1-6; Rigdon, Dalton 1-4; White, Xavier 1-3. Houston-Dell, Nathaniel 7-80; Trahan, Christia 6-42; Henry, Ta'Zawn 4-24; Jones, Marcus 3-0; Car, Mulbah 2-7; Carter, KeSean 1-9; Green, Seth 1-9; Erwin, Jaylen 1-5; McCaskill, Alton 1-0; Herslow, Jake 1-minus 2.

INTERCEPTIONS: Texas Tech-Jeffers, Riko 1-13; Frye, Adrian 1-0; Monroe, Eric 1-0; Pearson Jr., Reggie 1-0. Houston-None.

FUMBLES: Texas Tech-White, Xavier 1-1; Townsend, Chadarius 1-0. Houston-Dell, Nathaniel 1-0.

SACKS (UA-A): Texas Tech-Hutchings, Jay 1-0; Bradford Jr., Tony 1-0; Wilson, Tyree 1-0; Jeffers, Riko 1-0. Houston-Parish, Derek 1-0; Robinson, Malik 0-1; Jones, D'Anthony 1-0; Williams, Sedric 0-1.

TACKLES (UA-A): Texas Tech-Schooler, Colin 8-2; Pearson Jr., Reggie 4-4; Merriweather, Krishon 5-2; Drew, Devin 4-1; Monroe, Eric 3-2; Pierre, Jesiah 3-2; Fields, DaMarcus 4-0; Jeffers, Riko 4-0; Bouyer-Randle, Brandon 2-2; Williams, Rayshad 2-0; Dunlap, Malik 2-0; Eldridge, Kosi 1-1; Hutchings, Jay 1-1; Frye, Adrian 1-1; Morgenstern, Jacob 1-0; Knotts, Jackson 1-0; Waters, Marquis 1-0; Matthews, Tyrique 1-0; Bradford Jr., Tony 1-0; Wilson, Tyree 1-0; Lewis II, Derrick 1-0; Rigdon, Dalton 1-0; Bliidi, Philip 1-0. Houston-Mutin, Donovan 4-4; Jones, Marcus 5-1; Williams, Sedric 3-2; Williams, Damari 4-0; Owens, Gervarriu 3-0; Hall, Logan 3-0; Parish, Derek 2-1; Robinson, Malik 1-2; Mwaniki, Thabo 2-0; Hogan, Alex 2-0; Jones, D'Anthony 2-0; Bankston, Latrel 2-0; Nunnery, Mannie 1-1; Anderson, Deonta 1-1; Green, Art 1-0; Hypolite, Hasaan 1-0; Bell, Atlas 0-1; Anenih, David 0-1.

TEAM STATISTICS	TTU	UH
FIRST DOWNS	15	15
RUSHES-YARDS (NET)	28-145	35-77
PASSING YDS (NET)	231	174
Passes Att-Comp-Int	24-17-0	38-27-4
TOTAL OFFENSE PLAYS-YARDS	52-376	73-251
Fumble Returns-Yards	0-0	0-0
Punt Returns-Yards	2-16	2-13
Kickoff Returns-Yards	2-28	3-66
Interception Returns-Yards	4-13	0-0
Punts (Number-Avg)	5-46.0	6-49.7
Fumbles-Lost	2-1	1-0
Penalties-Yards	6-47	6-50
Possession Time	23:23	36:37
Third-Down Conversions	4 of 10	6 of 18
Fourth-Down Conversions	0 of 0	5 of 5
Red-Zone Scores-Chances	3-4	2-2
Sacks By: Number-Yards	4-31	3-23

GAME 2

Stephen F. Austin	7	6	0	9	-	22
Texas Tech	7	0	14	7	-	28

Jones AT&T Stadium | Lubbock, Texas | 6 p.m. | Big 12 Now on ESPN+ | Attendance: 55,271



SCORING SUMMARY

QTR	Time	Team	Scoring Play	Drive / Time
1st	13:51	TTU	Ezukanma, E. 75 yd pass from Shough, T. (Garibay, J. kick)	3-77 / 1:09
	01:57	SFA	Roberts, W. 18 yd interception return (Campos, C. kick)	
2nd	10:15	SFA	Campos, C. 23 yd field goal	7-17 / 2:47
	01:23	SFA	Campos, C. 35 yd field goal	13-65 / 6:22
3rd	12:47	TTU	Brooks, T. 67 yd run (Garibay, J. kick)	3-80 / 1:03
	05:24	TTU	Brooks, T. 1 yd run (Garibay, J. kick)	9-97 / 4:22
4th	13:57	SFA	Young, J. 4 yd pass from Self, T. (Self, T. pass failed)	3-26 / 1:03
	12:30	TTU	White, X. 4 yd run (Garibay, J. kick)	4-65 / 1:27
	07:13	SFA	Campos, C. 36 yd field goal	10-58 / 5:17

RUSHING: Stephen F. Austin-Reed, Miles 10-19; Self, Trae 6-5; Young, Ja'Bray 5-4; McGrue, Robert 4-4; Henderson, Tre' 1-2; Gipson, Xavier 2-0; TEAM 2-minus 3. Texas Tech-Brooks, Tahj 11-103; White, Xavier 7-88; Shough, Tyler 6-6; TEAM 2-minus 2; Price, Myles 2-minus 5.

PASSING: Stephen F. Austin-Self, Trae 38-57-0-343; Gipson, Xavier 0-1-0-0. Texas Tech-Shough, Tyler 12-22-2-174.

RECEIVING: Stephen F. Austin-Gipson, Xavier 13-158; Miller, Jeremia 6-78; Simmons, Darryl 4-30; Rikel, Lawton 3-20; Williams, Kesho 2-20; Young, Ja'Bray 2-13; Aune, Chad 2-10; Reed, Miles 2-8; Thompson, Josh 2-4; McGrue, Robert 2-2. Texas Tech-Ezukanma, Erik 6-143; Price, Myles 2-14; White, Xavier 2-8; Brooks, Tahj 1-7; Mannix, McLane 1-2.

INTERCEPTIONS: Stephen F. Austin-Roberts, Willie 1-18; Miller, Jeremia 1-0. Texas Tech-None.

FUMBLES: Stephen F. Austin-None. Texas Tech-Mannix, McLane 1-1; Shough, Tyler 1-1.

SACKS (UA-A): Stephen F. Austin-Thompson, BJ 1-0. Texas Tech-Merriweather, Krishon 1-0; Hutchings, Jaylon 1-0.

TACKLES (UA-A): Stephen F. Austin-Randle, Brevin 4-1; Heard, Myles 2-3; Evans, Ja'Teriu 3-1; Fox, Caleb 2-1; Ogunmakin, Aust 2-1; Thompson, BJ 1-2; Nichols, Raysha 0-3; Davis, Jeremia 0-3; Gullett, Zac 2-0; TEAM 2-0; Osagiede, Denni 1-1; Hill, Chance 1-1; Hendrix, Aretav 0-2; Harmon, Bruce 1-0; Lloyd, Tkai 1-0; Miller, Jeremia 1-0; Roberts, Willie 1-0; Nichols, R. 0-1; Brooks, Myles 0-1; Murray, Amad 0-1; Richards, Chris 0-1; Morris, Bert 0-1. Texas Tech-Fields, DaMarcus 5-4; Pearson Jr., Reggie 5-2; Taylor-Demerson, Dadrion 3-4; Schooler, Colin 5-1; Jeffers, Riko 5-1; Waters, Marquis 3-3; Hutchings, Jay 3-2; Monroe, Eric 3-2; Merriweather, Krishon 2-2; Frye, Adrian 2-2; Bradford Jr., Tony 1-3; Bliidi, Philip 2-1; Bouyer-Randle, Brandon 2-1; Williams, Rayshad 2-1; Mbanasor, Nelson 1-2; Wilson, Tyree 2-0; Pierre, Jesiah 0-2; Curley, Patrick 1-0; TEAM 1-0; Drew, Devin 1-0; White, Cameron 1-0; Collins, Seth 1-0; Dunlap, Malik 0-1.

TEAM STATISTICS	SFA	TTU
FIRST DOWNS	22	11
RUSHES-YARDS (NET)	30-31	28-190
PASSING YDS (NET)	343	174
Passes Att-Comp-Int	58-38-0	22-12-2
TOTAL OFFENSE PLAYS-YARDS	88-374	50-364
Fumble Returns-Yards	0-0	0-0
Punt Returns-Yards	1-4	1-8
Kickoff Returns-Yards	2-41	3-62
Interception Returns-Yards	2-18	0-0
Punts (Number-Avg)	4-52.5	4-45.2
Fumbles-Lost	0-0	2-2
Penalties-Yards	9-65	6-70
Possession Time	40:07	19:53
Third-Down Conversions	4 of 20	5 of 10
Fourth-Down Conversions	6 of 9	0 of 1
Red-Zone Scores-Chances	3-5	2-2
Sacks By: Number-Yards	1-8	2-11

THE LAST TIME TEXAS TECH...

OFFENSE (TEAM)

SCORING (All Games)

Scored 50 or more points _____ 56, vs. #8 Texas (2020)
 Scored 60 or more points _____ 63, vs. Houston (2018)
 Scored 70 or more points _____ 77, vs. Lamar (2018)
 Scored 80 or more points _____ 80, vs. Sam Houston State (2005)

Was held to 10 or fewer points _____ 6, at Kansas State (2018)
 Was held to 7 or fewer points _____ 6, at Kansas State (2018)
 Was held to 3 or fewer points _____ 3, vs. #11 TCU (2017)
 Was shutout _____ 0, at #2 Nebraska (1997)
 Was shutout in back-to-back games _____ vs. SMU, 0-14, at Rice, 0-14 (1962)
 Was held without an offensive touchdown _____ at Kansas State (2018)
 Was held without a touchdown _____ at Kansas State (2018)

Allowed 50 or more points _____ 50, at #24 Oklahoma State (2020)
 Allowed 60 or more points _____ 62, vs. #23 Oklahoma (2020)
 Allowed 70 or more points _____ 70, vs. #12 Oklahoma State (2015)
 Allowed 80 or more points _____ 82, at #10 TCU (2014)

Shutout opponent _____ vs. Lamar, 77-0 (2018)
 Shutout opponent in back-to-back games at Texas Wesleyan, 13-0 at New Mexico, 27-0 (1949)
 Shutout opponent in first half _____ vs. UTEP (2019)
 Shutout opponent in second half _____ vs. Houston (2021)
 Held opponent without an offensive touchdown _____ vs. Lamar, 77-0 (2018)

SCORING (Home Games)

Scored 50 or more points _____ 56, vs. #8 Texas (2020)
 Scored 60 or more points _____ 63, vs. Houston (2018)
 Scored 70 or more points _____ 77, vs. Lamar (2018)
 Scored 80 or more points _____ 80, vs. Sam Houston State (2005)

Was held to 10 or fewer points _____ 3, vs. #11 TCU (2017)
 Was held to 7 or fewer points _____ 3, vs. #11 TCU (2017)
 Was held to 3 or fewer points _____ 3, vs. #11 TCU (2017)
 Was shutout _____ 0, vs. #20 Arkansas (1987)
 Was held without an offensive touchdown _____ vs. #11 TCU (2017)
 Was held without a touchdown _____ vs. #11 TCU (2017)

Allowed 50 or more points _____ 62, vs. #24 Oklahoma (2020)
 Allowed 60 or more points _____ 62, vs. #24 Oklahoma (2020)

Shutout opponent _____ vs. Lamar, 77-0 (2018)
 Held opponent without an offensive touchdown _____ vs. Lamar, 77-0 (2018)
 Shutout opponent in a half _____ vs. UTEP, 21-0 (2019)

SCORING (Away Games)

Scored 50 or more points _____ 65, at Kansas (2017)
 Scored 60 or more points _____ 65, at Kansas (2017)
 Scored 70 or more points _____ N/A

Was held to 10 or fewer points _____ 6, at Kansas State (2018)
 Was held to 7 or fewer points _____ 6, at Kansas State (2018)
 Was held to 3 or fewer points _____ 3, at #20 TCU (2006)
 Was shutout _____ 0, at #2 Nebraska (1997)
 Was held without an offensive touchdown _____ at Kansas State (2018)
 Was held without a touchdown _____ at Kansas State (2018)

Allowed 50 or more points _____ 50, at #23 Oklahoma State (2020)
 Allowed 60 or more points _____ 66, at Iowa State (2016)
 Allowed 70 or more points _____ 82, at #10 TCU (2014)

Shutout opponent _____ at Baylor, 28-0 (2005)
 Held opponent without an offensive touchdown _____ at #20 TCU, 3-12 (2006)
 Shutout opponent in a half _____ Houston, second half (2021)

TOTAL OFFENSE

Had 550 or more total yards _____ 639, at #23 Oklahoma State (2020)
 Had 600 or more total yards _____ 639, at #23 Oklahoma State (2020)
 Had 650 or more total yards _____ 704, vs. Houston (2018)
 Had 700 or more total yards _____ 704, vs. Houston (2018)
 Had 750 or more total yards _____ 854, vs. #16 Oklahoma (2016)

Was held to 300 or fewer total yards _____ 270, at #24 Iowa State (2020)
 Was held to 250 or fewer total yards _____ 144, vs. #4 Texas (2010)
 Was held to 200 or fewer total yards _____ 181, at Kansas State (2018)
 Was held to 150 or fewer total yards _____ 144, vs. #4 Texas (2010)
 Was held to 100 or fewer total yards _____ 90, vs. #8 Miami (Fla.) (1990)

RUSHING ATTEMPTS

Had 50 or more rushing attempts _____ 51, vs. Lamar (2018)
 Had 55 or more rushing attempts _____ 55, at Baylor (1999)
 Had 60 or more rushing attempts _____ 61, vs. North Texas (1998)
 Had 64 or more rushing attempts _____ 64, vs. #20 Texas A&M (1997)

Was held to 20 or fewer rushing attempts _____ 18, vs. TCU (2019)
 Was held to 15 or fewer rushing attempts _____ 14, at #22 Kansas State (2014)
 Was held to 10 or fewer rushing attempts _____ 7, at #15 Texas (2007)

RUSHING OFFENSE

Had 200 or more rushing yards _____ 201, vs. Stephen F. Austin (2021)
 Had 250 or more rushing yards _____ 255, at #23 Oklahoma State (2020)
 Had 300 or more rushing yards _____ 313, at Kansas (2017)
 Had 350 or more rushing yards _____ 453, vs. Louisiana-Lafayette (1997)
 Had 400 or more rushing yards _____ 453, vs. Louisiana-Lafayette (1997)
 Had 450 or more rushing yards _____ 482, vs. Baylor (1996)

Was held to 40 or fewer rushing yards _____ 31, at Kansas State (2018)
 Was held to 30 or fewer rushing yards _____ 30, at Iowa State (2018)
 Was held to 20 or fewer rushing yards _____ -14, vs. #25 Texas (2010)
 Was held to 10 or fewer rushing yards _____ -14, vs. #25 Texas (2010)
 Was held to negative rushing yards _____ -14, vs. #25 Texas (2010)

RUSHING TOUCHDOWNS

Had 4 or more rushing touchdowns _____ 4, at West Virginia (2019)
 Had 5 or more rushing touchdowns _____ 7, vs. Lamar (2018)
 Had 6 or more rushing touchdowns _____ 7, vs. Lamar (2018)
 Had 7 or more rushing touchdowns _____ 7, vs. Lamar (2018)

Was held without a rushing touchdown _____ at TCU (2020)
 Was held without a rushing TD in back-to-back games _____ at #24 Oklahoma State/at #22 Kansas State (2014)
 Was held without a rushing TD in 3 consecutive games _____ 5 games (2006)

PASSING ATTEMPTS

Had 60 or more passing attempts _____ 88, vs. #16 Oklahoma (2016)
 Had 65 or more passing attempts _____ 88, vs. #16 Oklahoma (2016)
 Had 70 or more passing attempts _____ 88, vs. #16 Oklahoma (2016)
 Had 75 or more passing attempts _____ 88, vs. #16 Oklahoma (2016)

Was held to 35 or fewer passing attempts _____ 32, #24 Oklahoma (2020)
 Was held to 30 or fewer passing attempts _____ 28, vs. West Virginia (2020)
 Was held to 25 or fewer passing attempts _____ 21, vs. Stephen F. Austin (2021)
 Was held to 20 or fewer passing attempts _____ 17, vs. Oklahoma (1999)
 Was held to 15 or fewer passing attempts _____ 14, vs. Iowa State (1999)
 Was held to 10 or fewer passing attempts _____ 10, at Texas (1997)

PASSING COMPLETIONS

Had 50 or more passing completions _____ 52, vs. #16 Oklahoma (2016)

Was held to 10 or fewer passing completions _____ 9, vs. Oklahoma (1999)
 Was held to 8 or fewer passing completions _____ 8, vs. Iowa State (1999)
 Was held to 5 or fewer passing completions _____ 3, at Texas (1997)

PASSING OFFENSE

Had 400 or more passing yards _____ 430, vs. Houston Baptist (2020)
 Had 450 or more passing yards _____ 454, vs. #19 Texas (2018)
 Had 500 or more passing yards _____ 605, vs. Houston (2018)
 Had 550 or more passing yards _____ 605, vs. Houston (2018)
 Had 600 or more passing yards _____ 605, vs. Houston (2018)
 Had 650 or more passing yards _____ 734, vs. #16 Oklahoma (2016)

Was held to 200 or fewer passing yards _____ 163, vs. Stephen F. Austin (2021)
 Was held to 150 or fewer passing yards _____ 122, at #6 Oklahoma (2019)
 Was held to 100 or fewer passing yards _____ 74, vs. Oklahoma State (1998)
 Was held to 50 or fewer passing yards _____ 42, vs. Rice (1989)

PASSING TOUCHDOWNS

Had 5 or more passing touchdowns _____ 5, vs. #8 Texas (2020)
 Had 6 or more passing touchdowns _____ 6, vs. Baylor (2016)
 Had 7 or more passing touchdowns _____ 8, vs. Kansas (2016)
 Had 8 or more passing touchdowns _____ 8, vs. Kansas (2016)

Was held without a passing TD _____ vs. Baylor (2020)
 Was held without a passing TD in back-to-back games _____ vs. Oklahoma/at #24 OSU (1997)
 Was held without a passing TD in 3 consecutive games _____ 7 games (1997)

PASSING INTERCEPTIONS

Had 3 or more passing interceptions _____ 3, vs. #8 Texas (2020)
 Had 4 or more passing interceptions _____ 4, at #15 Oklahoma (2015)
 Had 5 or more passing interceptions _____ 5, vs. #1 Oklahoma (2003)

Went 3 consecutive games without a passing INT _____ 3 games (2020)
 Went 4 consecutive games without a passing INT _____ 5 games (1997)
 Went 5 consecutive games without a passing INT _____ 5 games (1997)

FUMBLES ALLOWED

Had 6 fumbles _____ 6 (lost 1), vs. #24 Oklahoma (2020)
 Had 7 or more fumbles _____ 7 (lost 2), at #21 Kansas State (1996)

 Went back-to-back games without a fumble _____ 4 games (2020)

TURNOVERS ALLOWED

Had 4 or more turnovers _____ 4, vs. Stephen F. Austin (2021)
 Had 5 or more turnovers _____ 5, vs. Texas A&M (2009)
 Had 6 or more turnovers _____ 6, vs. Colorado (2003)

Did not commit a turnover _____ at #24 Iowa State (2020)
 Went back-to-back games without a turnover _____ 2 games (2019)

DEFENSE (TEAM)

SCORING DEFENSE

Shutout its opponent _____ 0, vs. Lamar (2018)
 Allowed 3 or fewer points _____ 0, vs. Lamar (2018)
 Allowed 7 or fewer points _____ 0, vs. Lamar (2018)
 Allowed 10 or fewer points _____ 0, vs. Lamar (2018)

Didn't allow an offensive touchdown _____ vs. UTEP (2019)
 Didn't allow a touchdown _____ vs. UTEP (2019)

SCORING DEFENSE (Home Games)

Allowed 10 or fewer points _____ 3, vs. UTEP (2019)
 Allowed 7 or fewer points _____ 3, vs. UTEP (2019)
 Allowed 3 or fewer points _____ 3, vs. UTEP (2019)
 Shutout its opponent _____ vs. Lamar (2018)
 Held its opponent without an offensive touchdown _____ 3, vs. UTEP (2019)
 Held its opponent without a touchdown _____ 3, vs. UTEP (2019)

Allowed 50 or more points _____ 62, vs. #24 Oklahoma (2020)
 Allowed 60 or more points _____ 62, vs. #24 Oklahoma (2020)

SCORING DEFENSE (Away Games)

Allowed 10 or fewer points _____ 10, at Texas State (2012)
 Allowed 7 or fewer points _____ 7, at Baylor (2007)
 Allowed 3 or fewer points _____ 0, at Baylor (2005)
 Shutout its opponent _____ 0, at Baylor (2005)
 Held its opponent without an offensive touchdown _____ at SMU (2007)
 Held its opponent without a touchdown _____ at SMU (2007)

Allowed 50 or more points _____ 50, at #23 Oklahoma State (2020)
 Allowed 60 or more points _____ 66, at Iowa State (2016)
 Allowed 70 or more points _____ 82, at #10 TCU (2014)

TOTAL DEFENSE

Allowed 200 or fewer total yards _____ 182, vs. Lamar (2018)
 Allowed 150 or fewer total yards _____ 127, vs. New Mexico (2012)
 Allowed 125 or fewer total yards _____ 84, vs. Northwestern State (2012)
 Allowed 100 or fewer total yards _____ 84, vs. Northwestern State (2012)

Allowed 500 or more total yards _____ 539, at #23 Oklahoma State (2020)
 Allowed 550 or more total yards _____ 559, vs. #24 Oklahoma (2020)
 Allowed 600 or more total yards _____ 600, vs. Houston Baptist (2020)
 Allowed 650 or more total yards _____ 683, vs. #7 Oklahoma (2018)
 Allowed 700 or more total yards _____ 854, vs. #16 Oklahoma (2016)
 Allowed 750 or more total yards _____ 854, vs. #16 Oklahoma (2016)

DEFENSIVE FIRST DOWNS ALLOWED

Allowed 12 or fewer first downs _____ 11, vs. Texas State (2013)
 Allowed 10 or fewer first downs _____ 8, vs. New Mexico (2012)
 Allowed 9 or fewer first downs _____ 8, vs. New Mexico (2012)
 Allowed 7 or fewer first downs _____ 6, vs. Northwestern State (2012)
 Allowed 5 or fewer first downs _____ 5, vs. North Texas (1998)

Allowed 30 or more first downs _____ 30, at #23 Oklahoma State (2020)
 Allowed 35 or more first downs _____ 35, at #15 Oklahoma (2015)

TACKLES FOR A LOSS

Recorded 12 or more tackles for a loss _____ 14, vs. #21 Oklahoma State (2019)
 Recorded 13 or more tackles for a loss _____ 14, vs. #21 Oklahoma State (2019)
 Recorded 14 or more tackles for a loss _____ 14, vs. #21 Oklahoma State (2019)
 Recorded 15 or more tackles for a loss _____ 15, vs. Baylor (2002)

Was held without a tackle for a loss _____ 0.0, vs. Houston (2010)

RUSHING DEFENSE

Allowed 30 or fewer rushing yards _____ 28, vs. Houston Baptist (2020)
 Allowed 20 or fewer rushing yards _____ 13, vs. Northwestern State (2012)
 Allowed 10 or fewer rushing yards _____ 9, vs. Fresno State (1998)
 Allowed 0 or fewer rushing yards _____ -12, at #21 Kansas State (1996)
 Allowed -10 or fewer rushing yards _____ -12, at #21 Kansas State (1996)

Allowed 300 or more rushing yards _____ 317, at #23 Oklahoma State (2020)
 Allowed 350 or more rushing yards _____ 414, vs. Texas (2016)
 Allowed 400 or more rushing yards _____ 414, vs. Texas (2016)
 Allowed 450 or more rushing yards _____ 469, at Missouri (2003)

DEFENSIVE SACKS

Had 7 or more sacks _____ 7, vs. #21 Oklahoma State (2019)

Was held without a sack in back-to-back games _____ 4, at Kansas State, vs. West Virginia, _____ vs. Oklahoma, at TCU (2016)

Was held without a sack in 3 consecutive games _____ 4, at Kansas State, vs. West Virginia, _____ vs. Oklahoma, at TCU (2016)

Was held without a sack in 4 consecutive games _____ 4, at Kansas State, vs. West Virginia, _____ vs. Oklahoma, at TCU (2016)

QUARTERBACK HURRIES

Had 10 or more quarterback hurries _____ 10, vs. SFA (2021)
 Had 13 or more quarterback hurries _____ 13, at New Mexico (2002)
 Had 15 or more quarterback hurries _____ 16, vs. Oklahoma (2001)
 Had 18 or more quarterback hurries _____ 18, vs. Oklahoma State (2000)

Was held without a quarterback hurry in 3 consecutive games _____ 3 games (2014)
 Was held without a quarterback hurry in 5 consecutive games _____ 5 games (2008)

PASSING DEFENSE

Allowed 100 or fewer passing yards _____ 73, at TCU (2020)
 Allowed 75 or fewer passing yards _____ 73, at TCU (2020)
 Allowed 60 or fewer passing yards _____ 54, vs. UTEP (2019)
 Allowed 50 or fewer passing yards _____ 29, vs. Kansas (2012)
 Allowed 45 or fewer passing yards _____ 29, vs. Kansas (2012)
 Allowed 40 or fewer passing yards _____ 29, vs. Kansas (2012)
 Allowed 30 or fewer passing yards _____ 29, vs. Kansas (2012)
 Allowed 25 or fewer passing yards _____ 0, vs. Arkansas (1974)

Allowed 500 or more passing yards _____ 567, vs. Houston Baptist (2020)

DEFENSIVE INTERCEPTIONS

Had 3 or more interceptions _____ 3, at #22 Baylor (2019)
 Had 4 or more interceptions _____ 4, vs. Houston (2021)
 Had 5 or more interceptions _____ 5, vs. SMU (2008)
 Had 6 or more interceptions _____ 6, vs. Houston (1993)

Was held without an interception in 4 consecutive games _____ 4 games (2020)
 Was held without an interception in 5 consecutive games _____ 7 games (2016)
 Was held without an interception in 6 consecutive games _____ 7 games (2016)

PASS BREAKUPS

Had 10 or more pass breakups _____ 10, vs. Texas (2016)
 Had 15 or more pass breakups _____ 16, vs. Oklahoma State (2002)

Was held without a pass breakup _____ 0, at #25 Texas (2011)

FORCED TURNOVERS

Forced 4 or more turnovers _____ 4, vs. Houston (2021)
 Forced 5 or more turnovers _____ 5, vs. #21 Oklahoma State (2019)
 Forced 6 or more turnovers _____ 7, vs. Nebraska (2004)
 Forced 7 or more turnovers _____ 7, vs. Nebraska (2004)

Forced a turnover in back-to-back games _____ vs. Baylor, at #23 Oklahoma State (2020)
 Forced at least 2 turnovers in back-to-back games _____ at Kansas State, vs. Baylor (2018)
 Forced at least 2 turnovers in 3 straight games _____ vs. EWU, vs. Arizona St., at Houston (2017)
 Forced a turnover in 10 consecutive games _____ 15 games (2016-18)

Was held without a forced turnover in back-to-back games _____ vs. Oklahoma, at TCU (2016)
 Was held without a forced turnover in 3 consecutive games _____ 4 games (2016)
 Was held without a forced turnover in 4 consecutive games _____ 4 games (2016)

FORCED FUMBLES

Forced 4 or more fumbles _____ 4 (lost 2), at #23 Oklahoma State (2020)
 Forced 5 or more fumbles _____ 5 (lost 4), vs. Colorado (1999)
 Forced 6 or more fumbles _____ 7 (lost 4), vs. #5 Nebraska (1996)
 Forced 7 or more fumbles _____ 7 (lost 4), vs. #5 Nebraska (1996)

Was held without a forced fumble in back-to-back games _____ #19 UT, at KSU (2018)
 Was held without a forced fumble in 3 or more consecutive games _____ 3 games (2018)
 Was held without a forced fumble in 4 or more consecutive games _____ 4 games (2016)
 Was held without a forced fumble in 5 or more consecutive games _____ 5 games (2012)
 Was held without a forced fumble in 7 or more consecutive games _____ 7 games (2004)

RECOVERED FUMBLES

Recovered 3 or more fumbles _____ 3, at Baylor (2017)
 Recovered 4 or more fumbles _____ 4, vs. Texas State (2011)

Was held without a recovered fumble in 5 or more consecutive games _____ 9 games (2012-13)
 Was held without a recovered fumble in 6 or more consecutive games _____ 9 games (2012-13)
 Was held without a recovered fumble in 7 or more consecutive games _____ 9 games (2012-13)
 Was held without a recovered fumble in 8 or more consecutive games _____ 9 games (2012-13)
 Was held without a recovered fumble in 9 or more consecutive games _____ 9 games (2012-13)

DEFENSIVE MISC.

Returned an interception for a touchdown _____ vs. Houston (2021)
 Returned 2 interceptions for touchdowns _____ vs. Oklahoma State (2000)
 Recorded an interception on the opponent's first offensive play _____ at TCU (2020)
 Returned a fumble for a touchdown _____ vs. West Virginia (2020)
 Returned a fumble for a TD to win the game with under 1:00 _____ 0:48, vs. Fresno State (1998)
 Recorded a safety _____ vs. Stephen F. Austin (2013)

SPECIAL TEAMS (TEAM)

PUNT RETURN

Had 100 or more punt return yards _____ 118, vs. Arizona State (2017)
 Had 150 or more punt return yards _____ 166, at #23 Texas A&M (2002)
 Returned a punt for a touchdown _____ at Nevada (2008) - Eric Morris, 86 yds
 Blocked a punt _____ at Iowa State (2018) - Thomas Leggett
 Blocked 2 punts _____ at New Mexico (2010) - Aaron Crawford & Jonathan Brydon
 Returned a blocked punt for a touchdown _____ at Iowa State (2018) - Thomas Leggett, 0 yds

KICKOFF RETURN

Had 200 or more kick return yards _____ 256 (10 att.), vs. #20 Baylor (2011)
 Returned a kickoff for a touchdown _____ at Baylor (2017) - Keke Coutee, 92 yds
 Returned an opening kickoff for a TD _____ at Baylor (2017) - Keke Coutee, 92 yds
 Returned a kickoff for a TD in season opener _____ vs. SHSU (2015) - Jakeem Grant, 94 yds

PUNTING

Had a punt blocked _____ at TCU (2020)
 Had two punts blocked _____ at TCU (2020)
 Had a punt blocked and returned for a TD _____ vs #8 Texas (2020) - 2 yards
 Had a punt blocked for a safety _____ at Kansas State (2018)
 Had a punt blocked in back-to-back games _____ vs #8 Texas, at Kansas State (2020)

Did not punt _____ vs. Louisiana Tech (2016)
 Had 10 or more punts _____ 14, vs. #13 Kansas State (1997)
 Forced 10 or more punts _____ 10, vs. UTEP (2019)

Faked a punt and scored a touchdown _____ at Texas (2013) - Ryan Erxleben (51-yd run)

FIELD GOALS & PAT

Blocked a PAT attempt _____ at Kansas (2019) - Zech McPhearson
 Blocked a field goal attempt _____ at TCU (2020), Jaylon Hutchings, 0 yards
 Returned a blocked FG for a TD _____ at #24 Iowa State (2020)
 _____ Eli Howard/Zech McPhearson - 90 Yds

Had a PAT blocked _____ vs. Baylor (2020)
 Missed a PAT attempt _____ vs. West Virginia (2020)
 Had a field goal blocked _____ vs. Minnesota (2012)
 Had a field goal blocked and returned for a TD _____ vs. #23 Texas A&M (2011)
 _____ Dustin Harris/Terrance Frederick - 65 Yds

MISCELLANEOUS

Recovered an onside kick _____ vs. #8 Texas (2020) - Trey Wolff
 Recovered an onside kick and blocked a punt in the same game _____ vs. #8 Texas (2020)
 Recovered an onside kick, blocked a punt & scored a STs TD _____ vs. #8 Texas (2020)
 Scored a touchdown on all three sides of the ball _____ at Iowa State (2018)

MISCELLANEOUS (TEAM)

vs. NATIONALLY-RANKED OPPONENTS

Defeated a ranked opponent _____ vs. #21 Oklahoma State (2019)
 Defeated a ranked opponent at home _____ vs. #21 Oklahoma State (2019)
 Defeated a ranked opponent on the road _____ at #15 Oklahoma State (2018)
 Defeated a ranked opponent at a neutral site _____ vs. #14 Arizona State (2013)
 Defeated a ranked opponent in back-to-back games _____ 2 games (2012)
 Defeated a ranked opponent in 3 consecutive games _____ 3 games (2008)

Lost to a ranked opponent _____ at #23 Oklahoma State (2020)
 Lost to a ranked opponent at home _____ vs. #24 Oklahoma (2020)
 Lost to a ranked opponent on the road _____ at #23 Oklahoma State (2020)
 Lost to a ranked opponent at a neutral site _____ vs. #22 LSU (2015)
 Lost to an unranked opponent at home _____ vs. TCU (2019)
 Lost to an unranked team on the road _____ at Kansas State (2020)

Shutout a ranked opponent _____ vs. #18 SMU (1980)
 Shutout a ranked opponent at home _____ vs. #18 SMU (1980)
 Shutout a ranked opponent on the road _____ Never Happened

Played to a tie _____ 39-39, vs. TCU (1981)
 Played to a 0-0 tie _____ 0-0, vs. Hardin-Simmons (1942)
 Played in an overtime game _____ at #8 Texas (2020) - L, 63-56 (OT)
 Played in an overtime game vs. ranked opponent _____ at #8 Texas (2020) - L, 63-56 (OT)
 Lost a game and didn't commit a turnover _____ at #24 Iowa State (2020)

MARGIN OF VICTORY/DEFEAT

Won by 40 or more points _____ 77, Texas Tech 77, Lamar 0 (2018)
 Won by 50 or more points _____ 77, Texas Tech 77, Lamar 0 (2018)
 Won by 60 or more points _____ 77, Texas Tech 77, Lamar 0 (2018)

Lost by 30 or more points _____ 34, vs. #24 Oklahom (2020)
 Lost by 40 or more points _____ 56, at Iowa State (2016)
 Lost by 50 or more points _____ 56, at Iowa State (2016)
 Lost by 60 or more points _____ 60, #2 Oklahoma State 66, Texas Tech 6 (2011)

TOTAL PLAYS

Had 90 or more total plays _____ 95, vs. Houston Baptist (2020)
 Had 100 or more total plays _____ 100, vs. Houston (2018)
 Had 110 or more total plays _____ 111, vs. Iowa State (2003)

Was held to 60 or fewer total plays _____ 56, at #24 Iowa State (2020)
 Was held to 55 or fewer total plays _____ 52, vs. Houston (2021)
 Was held to 50 or fewer total plays _____ 49, vs. SFA (2021)

FIRST DOWNS

Had 35 or more first downs _____ 35, vs. Houston Baptist (2020)
 Had 40 or more first downs _____ 42, vs. #16 Oklahoma (2016)
 Had 45 or more first downs _____ 45, vs. Iowa State (2003)

Was held to 10 or fewer first downs _____ 10, at #4 Oklahoma (2002)
 Was held to 9 or fewer first downs _____ 9, vs. Oklahoma (2001)
 Was held to 8 or fewer first downs _____ 6, vs. #13 Kansas State (1997)
 Was held to 20 or fewer first downs in four consecutive games _____
 _____ 18 vs. West Virginia, 18 vs. #24 Oklahoma, 15 at TCU, 19 vs. Baylor (2020)

TIME OF POSSESSION

Had 38:00 or more time of possession _____ 41:17, at #15 Oklahoma State (2018)
 Had 39:00 or more time of possession _____ 41:17, at #15 Oklahoma State (2018)
 Had 40:00 or more time of possession _____ 41:17, at #15 Oklahoma State (2018)
 Had 41:00 or more time of possession _____ 41:17, at #15 Oklahoma State (2018)

Was held to 20:00 or fewer time of possession _____ 19:53, vs. SFA (2021)
 Was held to 18:00 or fewer time of possession _____ 16:34, vs. TCU (2019)
 Was held to 17:00 or fewer time of possession _____ 16:34, vs. TCU (2019)

PENALTIES

Had 15 or more penalties _____ 16, at West Virginia (2017)
 Had 16 or more penalties _____ 16, at West Virginia (2017)
 Had 17 or more penalties _____ 17, vs. #5 Baylor (2015)

Had 3 or fewer penalties _____ 3, vs. West Virginia (2020)
 Had 2 or fewer penalties _____ 2, at Kansas (2017)
 Had 1 or fewer penalties _____ 1, at TCU (2016)

PENALTY YARDS

Had 100 or more penalty yards _____ 104, vs. Houston Baptist (2020)
 Had 125 or more penalty yards _____ 139, vs. Lamar (2018)
 Had 150 or more penalty yards _____ 159, at West Virginia (2017)
 Had 175 or more penalty yards _____ 183, at Rice (2007)

Had 40 or fewer penalty yards _____ 19, vs. West Virginia (2020)
 Had 30 or fewer penalty yards _____ 19, vs. West Virginia (2020)
 Had 15 or fewer penalty yards _____ 15, vs. #8 Texas (2020)

TWO-POINT CONVERSIONS

Scored an offensive two-point conversion _____ at TCU (2020) - Myles Price rush
 Blocked a PAT & returned for a 2-point score ____ vs. #15 OU (1992) - Ben Kirkpatrick - 84 yds
 Won by going for 2-pt conversion ____ vs. Texas (1988) - Tolliver-to-Price with 2:36 left in game
 Had a two-point conversion intercepted and returned for 2 points _____ vs. #7 Oklahoma (2018)

OFFENSE - BY QUARTER/HALF (TEAM)

1st Quarter

Was held to 0 or fewer rushing yards _____ -8, at TCU (2020)
 Was held to 10 or fewer passing yards _____ 8, at TCU (2020)
 Was held to 0 or fewer total yards _____ 0, at TCU (2020)

Had 75 or more rushing yards _____ 87, at #23 Oklahoma State (2020)
 Had 175 or more passing yards _____ 205, at West Virginia (2019)
 Had 250 or more total yards _____ 298, vs. Kansas State (2015)

2nd Quarter

Was held to 0 or fewer rushing yards _____ 0, at Arkansas (2015)
 Was held to 25 or fewer passing yards _____ 19, vs. Houston (2021)
 Was held to 30 or fewer total yards _____ 27, at Kansas State (2018)

Had 100 or more rushing yards _____ 115, at #6 Oklahoma (2019)
 Had 175 or more passing yards _____ 197, vs. Houston (2018)
 Had 260 or more total yards _____ 272, vs. Lamar (2018)

FIRST HALF

Was held to 5 or fewer rushing yards _____ 5, vs. TCU (2013)
 Was held to 45 or fewer passing yards _____ 42, at #24 Iowa State (2020)
 Was held to 70 or fewer total yards _____ 69 at #24 Iowa State (2020)

Had 150 or more rushing yards _____ 151, vs. Kansas State (2015)
 Had 350 or more passing yards _____ 383, vs. Houston (2018)
 Had 400 or more total yards _____ 403, vs. Houston (2018)
 Had 500 or more total yards _____ 523, Stephen F. Austin (2013)

3rd Quarter

Was held to 0 or fewer rushing yards _____ 0, vs. #15 Oklahoma State (2017)
 Was held to 10 or fewer passing yards _____ 8, vs. #24 Oklahoma (2020)
 Was held to 0 or fewer total yards _____ -1, at TCU (2012)

Had 70 or more rushing yards _____ 126, at #23 Oklahoma State (2020)
 Had 175 or more passing yards _____ 200, vs. #16 Oklahoma (2016)
 Had 200 or more total yards _____ 251, at #23 Oklahoma State (2020)

4th Quarter

Was held to 0 or fewer rushing yards _____ -20, at Iowa State (2018)
 Was held to 10 or fewer passing yards _____ 7, at Iowa State (2016)
 Was held to 20 or fewer total yards _____ 14, at Kansas State (2018)

Had 100 or more rushing yards _____ 101, at Kansas (2017)
 Had 200 or more passing yards _____ 239, vs. #19 Texas (2018)
 Had 225 or more total yards _____ 270, vs. #19 Texas (2018)

SECOND HALF

Was held to 0 or fewer rushing yards _____ -2, at Iowa State (2018)
 Was held to 50 or fewer passing yards _____ 45, vs. West Virginia (2020)
 Was held to 75 or fewer total yards _____ 61, at Kansas State (2018)

Had 175 or more rushing yards _____ 179, at Houston (2017)
 Had 275 or more passing yards _____ 295, at #23 Oklahoma State (2020)
 Had 350 or more total yards _____ 430, at #23 Oklahoma State (2020)

OFFENSE (INDIVIDUAL)

RUSHING

Rushed for 150 or more yards _____ SaRodorick Thompson, 153, at #22 Baylor (2019)
 Rushed for 200 or more yards _____ DeAndre Washington, 248 yards, vs. Kansas State (2015)
 Quarterback rushed for 100 or more yards _____ Rodney Allison, 106 yards, vs. #18 Baylor (1976)

Had 2 100-yard rushers _____ Eric Stephens - 118 yards, Kenny Williams - 105 yards _____ vs. UNM (2012)
 Had a 100-yard rusher in three straight games _____ S. Thompson vs. HBU, Texas; X. White at KSU (2020)

Had a run of 70 or more yards _____ Xavier White, 70 yds, at #23 Oklahoma State (2020)
 Had a run of 80 or more yards _____ Justin Stockton, 84 Yards, at Houston (2017)
 Had a run of 90 or more yards _____ Donny Anderson, 90 yards, at TCU (1964)

Made 30 or more attempts _____ Sammy Morris, 33, vs. Texas A&M (1999)
 Made 40 or more attempts _____ Ricky Williams, 42, vs. Fresno State (1998)

Rushed for 4 or more touchdowns _____ Ta'Zhawn Henry, 4, vs. Houston (2018)
 Rushed for 5 or more touchdowns _____ James Gray, 5, vs. Rice (1989)
 Had 2 players rush for 2 TDs _____ T. Henry and S. Thompson, 2, at West Virginia (2019)
 Had 2 or more fumbles (QB or RB) _____ Alan Bowman, 2 (lost 1), vs. Kansas (2018)
 Had 3 or more fumbles (QB or RB) _____ Jett Duffey, 3 (lost 2), vs. #19 Texas (2018)

PASSING

Had 70 or more passing attempts _____ Patrick Mahomes II, 88, vs. #16 Oklahoma (2016)

Had 50 or more completions _____ Patrick Mahomes II, 52, vs. #16 Oklahoma (2016)

Completed 15 or more consecutive passes _____ Seth Doege, 15, at New Mexico (2011)
 Completed a pass to 14 or more different receivers _____ Patrick Mahomes II, 17, vs. SFA (2016)
 Completed a pass to 17 or more different receivers _____ Patrick Mahomes II, 17, vs. SFA (2016)

Completed a pass of 70 or more yards _____ Tyler Slough, 75, vs. SFA (2021)
 Completed a pass of 80 or more yards _____ Jett Duffey, 81, at West Virginia (2019)
 Completed a pass of 90 or more yards _____ Patrick Mahomes II, 90, vs. #12 Oklahoma St. (2015)

Passed for 400 or more yards _____ Alan Bowman, 430, vs. Houston Baptist (2020)
 Passed for 450 or more yards _____ Alan Bowman, 605, vs. Houston (2018)
 Passed for 500 or more yards _____ Alan Bowman, 605, vs. Houston (2018)
 Passed for 550 or more yards _____ Alan Bowman, 605, vs. Houston (2018)
 Passed for 600 or more yards _____ Alan Bowman, 605, vs. Houston (2018)
 Passed for 650 or more yards _____ Patrick Mahomes II, 734, vs. #16 Oklahoma (2016)
 Passed for 700 or more yards _____ Patrick Mahomes II, 734, vs. #16 Oklahoma (2016)

Had 2 QBs pass for 200 or more yards _____ Patrick Mahomes (277) & Nic Shimonek (271) vs. Kansas (2016)
 Had 2 QBs throw 4 TDs _____ Patrick Mahomes & Nic Shimonek, 4, vs. Kansas (2016)

Non-QB threw for a TD pass _____ Jakeem Grant, at Arkansas - 72 yds to Reginald Davis (2015)

Passed for 5 or more touchdowns _____ Alan Bowman, 5, vs. #8 Texas (2020)
 Passed for 6 or more touchdowns _____ Nic Shimonek, 6, vs. Arizona State (2017)
 Passed for 7 or more touchdowns _____ Seth Doege, 7, at #21 TCU (2012)
 Passed for 8 or more touchdowns _____ B.J. Symons, 8, vs. Texas A&M (2003)

Threw 4 or more interceptions _____ Patrick Mahomes II, 4, at #15 Oklahoma (2015)
 Threw 5 or more interceptions _____ B.J. Symons, 5, vs. #1 Oklahoma (2003)

RECEIVING

Caught 12 or more passes _____ Antoine Wesley, 12, vs. #7 Oklahoma (2018)
 Caught 13 or more passes _____ Antoine Wesley, 13, vs. Houston (2018)
 Caught 14 or more passes _____ Jace Amaro, 15, vs. #12 Oklahoma State (2013)
 Caught 15 or more passes _____ Jace Amaro, 15, vs. #12 Oklahoma State (2013)
 Caught 16 or more passes _____ Eric Ward, 16, vs. #20 Baylor (2011)

Had 175 or more receiving yards _____ Erik Ezukanma, 179, vs. Houston (2021)
 Had 200 or more receiving yards _____ Antoine Wesley, 261, vs. Houston (2018)
 Had 225 or more receiving yards _____ Antoine Wesley, 261, vs. Houston (2018)
 Had 250 or more receiving yards _____ Antoine Wesley, 261, vs. Houston (2018)

Had a reception of 70 or more yards _____ Erik Ezukanma, 75 yards, vs. SFA (2021)
 Had a reception of 80 or more yards _____ Dalton Rigdon, 81 yards, at West Virginia (2019)
 Had a reception of 90 or more yards _____ Jakeem Grant, 90 yards, vs. #12 Oklahoma State (2015)

Had 3 or more receiving touchdowns _____ Antoine Wesley, 3, vs. Houston (2018)
 Had 4 or more receiving touchdowns _____ Derek Dorris, 4, at Kansas (2000)

Had 2 or more fumbles (WR or TE) _____ Jace Amaro, 2 (lost 1), vs. #12 Oklahoma State (2013)

Had 2 or more 100-yard receivers _____ Antoine Wesley 110 yds, Ja'Deion High 105 yds _____ vs. #12 West Virginia (2018)
 Had 3 or more 100-yd REC _____ 3, Grant (155), Marquez (130), Washington (107) _____ vs. #5 Baylor (2014)
 Had 4 or more 100-yd REC _____ 4, J. Filani (255), T. Henderson (118), R. Johnson (107), _____ Jarrett Hicks (105), vs. K-State (2005)
 Had 2 or more 200-yd REC _____ 2, Michael Crabtree (237), Danny Amendola (233) _____ at Oklahoma State (2007)
 Had 6 different WR with a TD catch _____ Giles (2), Coutee (2), Batson, Lauderdale, _____ Willies, Cantrell, vs. Kansas (2016)

ALL-PURPOSE

Scored 4 or more touchdowns _____ Desmond Nisby, 4 RUSH, at Kansas (2017)
 Scored 5 or more touchdowns _____ Taurean Henderson, 3 rush, 2 rec, vs. Kansas State (2005)

Had 250 or more all-purpose yards _____ Antoine Wesley, 261, vs. Houston (2018)
 Had 275 or more all-purpose yards _____ DeAndre Washington, 284, vs. Kansas State (2015)
 Had 300 or more all-purpose yards _____ Jakeem Grant, 323, vs. #12 Oklahoma State (2015)
 Had 325 or more all-purpose yards _____ Wes Welker, 327, at #23 Texas A&M (2002)

Had two players with 200+ all-purpose yards _____ D. Washington (219) & J. Grant (204) _____ vs. #3 TCU (2015)

DEFENSE (INDIVIDUAL)

INTERCEPTIONS

Had 2 or more interceptions _____ Douglas Coleman III, 2, at Arizona (2019)
 Had 3 or more interceptions _____ Darcel McBath, 3, at #19 Kansas (2008)
 Defensive Lineman had an interception _____ Breiden Fehoko, 1, at West Virginia (2015)

TACKLES

Had 15 or more tackles _____ Jordyn Brooks, 19, vs. #21 Oklahoma State (2019)
 Had 16 or more tackles _____ Jordyn Brooks, 19, vs. #21 Oklahoma State (2019)
 Had 17 or more tackles _____ Jordyn Brooks, 19, vs. #21 Oklahoma State (2019)
 Had 18 or more tackles _____ Jordyn Brooks, 19, vs. #21 Oklahoma State (2019)
 Had 20 or more tackles _____ Lawrence Flugence, 23, at #12 Ohio State (2002)

SACKS

Had 3 or more sacks _____ Kris Williams, 3, vs. Kansas (2016)
 Had 4 or more sacks _____ Brandon Sharpe, 4, at #15 Nebraska (2009)

TACKLES FOR A LOSS

Had 4 or more tackles for a loss _____ Jordyn Brooks, 4, vs. #21 Oklahoma State (2019)
 Had 5 or more tackles for a loss _____ Dorian Pitts, 5, vs. Oklahoma State (2000)

QUARTERBACK HURRIES

Had 2 or more quarterback hurries _____ T. Bradford (2), vs. West Virginia (2020)
 Had 3 or more quarterback hurries _____ Rajon Henley (4) & Brandon Sharpe (4) _____ vs. Michigan State (2009)
 Had 4 or more quarterback hurries _____ Rajon Henley (4) & Brandon Sharpe (4) _____ vs. Michigan State (2009)
 Had 5 or more quarterback hurries _____ Aaron Hunt, 5, vs. Missouri (2002)

PASS BREAKUPS

Had 4 or more pass breakups _____ Justis Nelson, 5, at #10 TCU (2014)
 Had 5 or more pass breakups _____ Justis Nelson, 5, at #10 TCU (2014)
 Had 6 or more pass breakups _____ Joselio Hanson, 8, vs. Oklahoma State (2002)
 Had 7 or more pass breakups _____ Joselio Hanson, 8, vs. Oklahoma State (2002)
 Had 8 or more pass breakups _____ Joselio Hanson, 8, vs. Oklahoma State (2002)

FORCED FUMBLES

Had 2 or more forced fumbles _____ Kolin Hill, 2, vs. USF (2017)

FUMBLE RECOVERIES

Had 2 or more fumble recoveries _____ Riko Jeffers, 2, at West Virginia (2019)
 Recovered a fumble in consecutive games _____ Dakota Allen, vs. Kansas & at Iowa State (2018)

SAFETY

Recorded a safety (individual tackle) _____ Colby Whitlock (tackled RB), vs. #1 Texas (2008)

MISCELLANEOUS

Returned an INT for a touchdown _____ Rico Jeffers, 13 yards, vs. Houston (2021)
 Returned a fumble for a touchdown _____ Zech McPhearson, 56 yards, vs. West Virginia (2020)

SPECIAL TEAMS (INDIVIDUAL)

PUNT RETURN

Had 100 or more punt return yards _____ Eric Morris, 105, at Nevada (2008)
 Had 125 or more punt return yards _____ Danny Amendola, 133 vs. Southeastern La. (2006)
 Had 150 or more punt return yards _____ Wes Welker, 166, at #23 Texas A&M (2002)
 Had a punt return for a touchdown _____ Eric Morris (86 yds), at Nevada (2008)
 Blocked a punt _____ Jacob Morgenstern (0 yards) vs. #8 Texas (2020)
 Returned a blocked punt for a touchdown _____ Thomas Leggett (17 yds) vs. Iowa State (2018)

KICKOFF RETURN

Had 200 or more kick return yards _____ Ben McRoy, 203, vs. Nevada (2011)
 Had a kick return for a TD _____ Jakeem Grant (100 yds), vs. #12 OK St. (2015)
 Returned an opening kickoff for a TD _____ Keke Coutee (92 yds), vs. Baylor (2017)
 Returned a kickoff for a TD in season opener _____ Jakeem Grant (94 yds) vs. Sam Houston St (2015)

PUNTING

Made 9 or more punts _____ Ryan Erxleben, 9, vs. Iowa State (2011)
 Averaged 50 or more yards (min. 5 att.) _____ Austin McNamara, 53.4 (5 att.) vs. West Virginia (2020)
 Had 4 or more 50-yard punts _____ Ryan Erxleben, 4, at Missouri (2011)
 Had a 70-yard punt or longer _____ Austin McNamara, 87 yards, vs. West Virginia (2020)
 Had 5 or more punts land inside the 20 _____ Dominic Panazzolo, 6, at Iowa State (2018)
 Faked a punt and scored a touchdown _____ Ryan Erxleben, 51-yd run, at Texas (2013)

FIELD GOALS & PAT

Made a 50-yard field goal or longer _____ Clayton Hatfield, 51 yds, at Texas (2015)
 Made a 51-yard field goal or longer _____ Clayton Hatfield, 51 yds, at Texas (2015)
 Made a 52-yard field goal or longer _____ Donnie Carona, 52 yds, vs. Weber State (2010)
 Made a 53-yard field goal or longer _____ Chris Birkholz, 53 yds, vs. #18 Texas (1998)
 Made a 54-yard field goal or longer _____ Jaret Greaser, 55 yds, vs. Texas (1996)
 Made a 55-yard field goal or longer _____ Jaret Greaser, 55 yds, vs. Texas (1996)
 Made a 56-yard field goal or longer _____ Bill Adams, 57 yds, vs. #6 Texas A&M (1977)
 Made a 57-yard field goal or longer _____ Bill Adams, 57 yds, vs. #6 Texas A&M (1977)

Made 4 or more field goals _____ Jonahan Garibay, 4-for-4, vs. Baylor (2020)

Made a game-winning FG in last minute _____ Jonathan Garibay, 25 yds, (0:00), vs. Baylor (2020)
 Made a game-winning FG in overtime _____ Clayton Hatfield, 37 yds, (15:00), at TCU (2016)

Made 100 consecutive PAT attempts _____ Ryan Bustin, 101, 2012-2013
 Made 150 consecutive PAT attempts _____ Alex Trilica, 233, 2004-2007
 Made 200 consecutive PAT attempts _____ Alex Trilica, 233, 2004-2007

Made 12 consecutive field goals _____ 12, Clayton Hatfield (2018)
 Had two streaks of 10+ field goals made _____ Clayton Hatfield, 11 (2016), 12 (2018)

Blocked a PAT attempt _____ Terrance Bullitt, at Kansas (2011)
 Blocked a field goal attempt _____ Jaylon Hutchings, at TCU (2020)
 Returned a blocked FG for a TD _____ Eli Howard/Zech McPhearson, 90 yds, at #24 ISU (2020)

MISCELLANEOUS

Recovered an on-side kick _____ Trey Wolff, #8 Texas (2020)
 Recovered a muffed punt for a touchdown _____ Xavier Martin, #8 Texas (2020)

MISCELLANEOUS (INDIVIDUAL)

Game-winning TD with less than a minute _____ Seth Doege-to-Eric Ward (0:36), vs. Nevada (2011)
 Game-winning TD in overtime _____ RB Eric Stephens-to-WR Darrin Moore (20T), vs. Kansas (2012)
 100 YD Rusher/100 YD Receiver _____ Thompson (133 RUSH), Ezukanma (183 REC) _____ at #23 Oklahoma State (2020)
 300 YD PASS/100 YD RUSH/100 YD REC _____ Bowman (384 PASS), Thompson (133 RUSH), _____ Ezukanma (183 REC), at #23 Oklahoma State (2020)

OFFENSE (OPPONENT - TEAM)

RUSHING ATTEMPTS

Had 50 or more rushing attempts _____ 57, at #23 Oklahoma State (2020)
 Had 60 or more rushing attempts _____ 61, at Arizona (2019)
 Had 70 or more rushing attempts _____ 79, vs. #20 Baylor (2011)

Was held to 25 or fewer rushing attempts _____ 24, vs. Houston Baptist (2020)
 Was held to 24 or fewer rushing attempts _____ 24, vs. Houston Baptist (2020)
 Was held to 23 or fewer rushing attempts _____ 23, at Texas A&M (2008)
 Was held to 22 or fewer rushing attempts _____ 22, vs. Eastern Washington (2008)

RUSHING TOUCHDOWNS

Had 6 or more rushing touchdowns _____ 6, vs. #24 Oklahoma (2020)
 Had 7 or more rushing touchdowns _____ 7, at Arizona State (2016)
 Had 8 or more rushing touchdowns _____ 8, at Missouri (2003)

Was held without a rushing TD in back-to-back games _____ at TCU & vs. Kansas. (2018)
 Was held without a rushing TD in 3 consecutive games _____ 4 games (2000)

PASSING ATTEMPTS

Had 55 or more passing attempts _____ 61, at West Virginia (2019)
 Had 60 or more passing attempts _____ 61, at West Virginia (2019)

 Was held to 30 or fewer passing attempts _____ 26, vs. Baylor (2020)
 Was held to 25 or fewer passing attempts _____ 23, at TCU (2020)
 Was held to 20 or fewer passing attempts _____ 17, vs. #11 TCU (2017)
 Was held to 15 or fewer passing attempts _____ 12, vs. Arkansas (2014)
 Was held to 10 or fewer passing attempts _____ 9, at #25 Texas (2011)

PASSING COMPLETIONS

Had 35 or more passing completions _____ 38, at West Virginia (2019)
 Had 36 or more passing completions _____ 38, at West Virginia (2019)
 Had 37 or more passing completions _____ 38, at West Virginia (2019)
 Had 38 or more passing completions _____ 38, at West Virginia (2019)
 Had 39 or more passing completions _____ 43, at Baylor (2017)
 Had 40 or more passing completions _____ 43, at Baylor (2017)

 Was held to 15 or fewer passing completions _____ 11, at TCU (2020)
 Was held to 10 or fewer passing completions _____ 10, vs. Lamar (2018)
 Was held to 5 or fewer passing completions _____ 5, at #25 Texas (2011)
 Was held to 3 or fewer passing completions _____ 3, vs. Navy (2003)

PASSING TOUCHDOWNS

Had 5 or more passing touchdowns _____ 5, vs. Houston (2018)
 Had 6 or more passing touchdowns _____ 7, vs. #16 Oklahoma (2016)
 Had 7 or more passing touchdowns _____ 7, vs. #16 Oklahoma (2016)

 Was held without a passing TD in back-to-back games _____ at TCU/vs. Baylor (2020)
 Was held without a passing TD in 3 consecutive games _____ 3 games (2006)

DEFENSE (OPPONENT - TEAM)

TACKLES FOR A LOSS

Recorded 10 or more tackles for a loss _____ 11.0, at #22 Baylor (2019)
 Recorded 11 or more tackles for a loss _____ 11.0, at #22 Baylor (2019)
 Recorded 12 or more tackles for a loss _____ 14, at Texas (2013)
 Recorded 13 or more tackles for a loss _____ 14, at Texas (2013)
 Recorded 14 or more tackles for a loss _____ 14, at Texas (2013)
 Recorded 15 or more tackles for a loss _____ 18.0, at Texas A&M (2000)

 Was held without a tackle for a loss _____ 0.0, vs. UMass (2008)

DEFENSIVE SACKS

Had 5 or more sacks _____ 5, at TCU (2020)
 Had 6 or more sacks _____ 6, vs. #22 LSU (2015)
 Had 7 or more sacks _____ 9, at Texas (2013)
 Had 8 or more sacks _____ 9, at Texas (2013)
 Had 9 or more sacks _____ 9, at Texas (2013)

 Was held without a sack in back-to-back games _____ vs. HBU (2020), vs. #8 Texas (2020)
 Was held without a sack in 3 consecutive games or more _____ 3 games, vs. SHSU/vs. UTEP/
 _____ at Arkansas (2015)
 Was held without a sack in 4 consecutive games or more _____ 4 games, vs. ASU/vs. UCA/
 _____ at UTEP/vs. Arkansas (2013-14)

QUARTERBACK HURRIES

Had 10 or more quarterback hurries _____ 13, vs. #5 Baylor (2015)
 Had 13 or more quarterback hurries _____ 13, vs. #5 Baylor (2015)
 Had 14 or more quarterback hurries _____ 14, at #2 Texas (2005)
 Had 16 or more quarterback hurries _____ 16, at New Mexico (2004)

 Was held without a quarterback hurry in back-to-back games _____ 3 games (2014)
 Was held without a quarterback hurry in 3 consecutive games _____ 3 games (2014)

PASS BREAKUPS

Had 10 or more pass breakups _____ 10, vs. Texas (2014)
 Had 11 or more pass breakups _____ 11, vs. Arkansas (2014)
 Had 12 or more pass breakups _____ 13, vs. #4 Baylor (2013)
 Had 13 or more pass breakups _____ 13, vs. #4 Baylor (2013)
 Was held without a pass breakup _____ 0, vs. Lamar (2018)

DEFENSIVE MISC.

Returned an interception for a touchdown _____ Tre Sterling, 65 yd, at #23 Oklahoma State (2020)
 Returned a fumble for a touchdown _____ vs. #8 Texas (2020)
 Recorded a safety _____ Calvin Bundrage, at #23 Oklahoma State (2020)

SPECIAL TEAMS (OPPONENT - TEAM)

PUNT RETURN

Had 100 or more punt return yards _____ 110, at TCU (2020)
 Returned a punt for a TD _____ vs. #12 Oklahoma St. (2015) - Jalen McCleskey, 67 yards
 Blocked a punt _____ at TCU (2020) - Carter Ware
 Blocked two punts _____ at TCU (2020) - Ben Wilson, Carter Ware
 Returned a blocked punt for a TD _____ vs. #8 Texas (2020) - Jahdae Barron, 2 yds
 Blocked a punt for a safety _____ at Kansas State (2018) - Brock Monty

KICKOFF RETURN

Had 200 or more kick return yards _____ 221, (7 att.), vs. Kansas State (2015)
 Returned a kickoff for a touchdown _____ at #23 Oklahoma State (2020), J. Taylor II, 48 yards

PUNTING

Did not punt _____ at #25 Texas (2011)

FIELD GOALS & PAT

Blocked a field goal attempt _____ vs. Minnesota (2012) - Brien Boddy, 28-yd FG attempt
 Returned a blocked field goal for a TD _____ vs. #23 Texas A&M (2011)
 _____ Dustin Harris/Terrance Frederick - 65 Yds
 Missed a PAT attempt _____ Brady Pohl, at #23 Oklahoma State (2020)
 Won game on a field goal in the last minute _____ at Kansas (2019)
 Won game on a last-second field goal to end the game _____ at Kansas (2019)

MISCELLANEOUS (OPPONENT - TEAM)

TOTAL PLAYS

Had 90 or more total plays _____ 95, vs. TCU (2019)
 Had 100 or more total plays _____ 103, vs. #3 TCU (2015)

 Was held to 65 or fewer total plays _____ 64, at Kansas State (2020)
 Was held to 60 or fewer total plays _____ 60, vs. Ole Miss (Houston) (2018)
 Was held to 50 or fewer total plays _____ 47, vs. New Mexico (2012)
 Was held to 46 or fewer total plays _____ 46, vs. North Texas (2000)

FIRST DOWNS

Had 30 or more first downs _____ 30, at #23 Oklahoma State (2020)
 Had 35 or more first downs _____ 35, at #15 Oklahoma (2015)
 Had 38 or more first downs _____ 38, vs. #20 Baylor (2011)

 Was held to 15 or fewer first downs _____ 14, at TCU (2020)
 Was held to 10 or fewer first downs _____ 8, vs. New Mexico (2012)
 Was held to 9 or fewer first downs _____ 8, vs. New Mexico (2012)
 Was held to 8 or fewer first downs _____ 8, vs. New Mexico (2012)
 Was held to 7 or fewer first downs _____ 6, vs. Northwestern State (2012)
 Was held to 6 or fewer first downs _____ 6, vs. Northwestern State (2012)

PENALTIES

Had 10 or more penalties _____ 10, vs. #8 Texas (2020)
 Had 12 or more penalties _____ 12, vs. Baylor (2018)
 Had 15 or more penalties _____ 16, at New Mexico (2010)

 Had 3 or fewer penalties _____ 3, at #23 Oklahoma State (2020)
 Had 2 or fewer penalties _____ 2, vs. #24 Oklahoma (2020)
 Had 0 penalties _____ 0, vs. Iowa State (2017)

PENALTY YARDS

Had 100 or more penalty yards _____ 100, vs. #8 Texas (2020)
 Had 125 or more penalty yards _____ 129, at #24 Oklahoma State (2014)

 Had 30 or fewer penalty yards _____ 20, at #23 Oklahoma State (2020)
 Had 20 or fewer penalty yards _____ 20, at #23 Oklahoma State (2020)
 Had 10 or fewer penalty yards _____ 0, vs. Iowa State (2017)
 Had 0 penalty yards _____ 0, vs. Iowa State (2017)

TWO-POINT CONVERSIONS

Scored an offensive 2-point conversion _____ vs. #8 Texas (2020), PASS: Ehlinger-to-Eagles
 Won by going for 2-pt conversion _____ at SMU (1961) - Rhome-to-Gannon with 2:12 left in game
 Returned an intercepted 2-pt attempt for two points _____ vs. #7 Oklahoma (2018) Robert Barnes

OFFENSE - BY QUARTER/HALF (OPPONENT - TEAM)

1st Quarter

Was held to 5 or fewer rushing yards _____, 2, vs. Houston Baptist (2020)
 Was held to 0 passing yards _____, 0, at Kansas (2019)
 Was held to 20 or fewer total yards _____, 11, vs. Iowa State (2013)
 Had 100 or more rushing yards _____, 101, at #24 Iowa State (2020)
 Had 120 or more passing yards _____, 144, vs. Iowa State (2019)
 Had 170 or more total yards _____, 198, at #23 Oklahoma State (2020)

2nd Quarter

Was held to 5 or fewer rushing yards _____, 3, vs. #8 Texas (2020)
 Was held to 0 passing yards _____, 0, vs. Arizona State (2013)
 Was held to 20 or fewer total yards _____, 11, at Kansas (2013)
 Had 150 or more rushing yards _____, 154, vs. Texas (2016)
 Had 150 or more passing yards _____, 159, vs. #24 Oklahoma (2020)
 Had 190 or more total yards _____, 343, at #23 Oklahoma State (2020)

FIRST HALF

Was held to 5 or fewer rushing yards _____, -10, at West Virginia (2017)
 Was held to 15 or fewer passing yards _____, 14, vs. Arizona State (2013)
 Was held to 60 or fewer total yards _____, 56, vs. Northwestern State (2012)
 Had 200 or more rushing yards _____, 216, at #15 Oklahoma (2015)
 Had 220 or more passing yards _____, 259, vs. #24 Oklahoma (2020)
 Had 300 or more total yards _____, 362, vs. #24 Oklahoma (2020)

3rd Quarter

Was held to 5 or fewer rushing yards _____, -3, at West Virginia (2017)
 Was held to 0 passing yards _____, 0, vs. Kansas State (2015)
 Was held to 20 or fewer total yards _____, 15, vs. Northwestern State (2012)
 Had 100 or more rushing yards _____, 101, vs. Baylor (2020)
 Had 200 or more passing yards _____, 234, at #10 TCU (2014)
 Had 300 or more total yards _____, 320, at #10 TCU (2014)

4th Quarter

Was held to 0 or fewer rushing yards _____, -12, vs. Kansas (2018)
 Was held to 0 passing yards _____, 0, at #23 Oklahoma State (2020)
 Was held to 20 or fewer total yards _____, 2, at Kansas (2017)
 Had 150 or more rushing yards _____, 192, at Texas (2015)
 Had 180 or more passing yards _____, 188, at Kansas (2019)
 Had 170 or more total yards _____, 224, at Kansas (2019)

SECOND HALF

Was held to 0 or fewer rushing yards _____, -1, vs. Kansas (2018)
 Was held to 15 or fewer passing yards _____, 13, vs. #24 Oklahoma (2014)
 Was held to 90 or fewer total yards _____, 62, vs. Eastern Washington (2016)
 Had 200 or more rushing yards _____, 225, at Texas (2020)
 Had 230 or more passing yards _____, 278, at Kansas (2019)
 Had 350 or more total yards _____, 417, at Baylor (2017)

OFFENSE (OPPONENT - INDIVIDUAL)

RUSHING

Rushed for 100 or more yards _____, Dezmon Jackson, 235, at #23 Oklahoma State (2020)
 Rushed for 150 or more yards _____, Dezmon Jackson, 235, at #23 Oklahoma State (2020)
 Rushed for 200 or more yards _____, Dezmon Jackson, 235, at #23 Oklahoma State (2020)
 Quarterback rushed for 100 or more yards _____, Max Duggan, 184, at TCU (2020)

Had 2 100-yard rushers _____, T. Sermon (206) & K. Murray (102), vs. #7 Oklahoma (2018)

Had a run of 50 or more yards _____, Max Duggan, 81, at TCU (2020)
 Had a run of 60 or more yards _____, Max Duggan, 81, at TCU (2020)
 Had a run of 70 or more yards _____, Max Duggan, 81, at TCU (2020)
 Had a run of 80 or more yards _____, Max Duggan, 81, at TCU (2020)
 Had a run of 90 or more yards _____, Chris Warren, 91, at Texas (2015)

Made 30 or more attempts _____, Dezmon Jackson, 36, at #23 Oklahoma State (2020)
 Made 40 or more attempts _____, Terrance Ganaway, 42, vs. #20 Baylor (2011)

Rushed for 3 or more touchdowns _____, Dezmon Jackson, 3, at #23 Oklahoma State (2020)
 Rushed for 4 or more touchdowns _____, Joel Lanning, 5, at Iowa State (2016)
 Rushed for 5 or more touchdowns _____, Joel Lanning, 5, at Iowa State (2016)
 Rushed for 6 or more touchdowns _____, Kalen Ballage, 7, at Arizona State (2016)
 Rushed for 7 or more touchdowns _____, Kalen Ballage, 7, at Arizona State (2016)
 Had 2 players rush for 2 TDs _____, Samaje Perine (4) & Joe Mixon (2), at #15 Oklahoma (2015)
 Had 2 fumbles or more (QB/RB) _____, QB Shawn Robinson, 3 (lost 1), vs. #11 TCU (2017)
 Had 2 fumbles or more (WR) _____, WR S. Olonia, 2 (lost 0), vs. #11 TCU (2017)

PASSING

Had 55 or more passing attempts _____, Charlie Brewer, 63, at Baylor (2017)
 Had 60 or more passing attempts _____, Charlie Brewer, 63, at Baylor (2017)

Had 30 or more completions _____, Jarret Doege, 32, vs. West Virginia (2020)
 Had 35 or more completions _____, Charlie Brewer, 43, at Baylor (2017)
 Had 40 or more completions _____, Charlie Brewer, 43, at Baylor (2017)

Completed a pass of 50 or more yards _____, Will Howard, 70, at Kansas State (2020)
 Completed a pass of 60 or more yards _____, Will Howard, 70, at Kansas State (2020)
 Completed a pass of 70 or more yards _____, Will Howard, 70, at Kansas State (2020)
 Completed a pass of 80 or more yards _____, M. Rudolph, 82 yards, at #13 OK State (2016)
 Completed a pass of 90 or more yards _____, T. Boykin, 92, at #10 TCU (2014)

Passed for 500 or more yards _____, Bailey Zappe, 567, vs. Houston Baptist (2020)

Non-QB threw for a TD pass _____, Austin Hays (WR), vs. #12 OK State (2015) - 19 yds to Blake Jarwin

Passed for 4 or more touchdowns _____, Bailey Zappe, 4, vs. Houston Baptist (2020)
 Passed for 5 or more touchdowns _____, D'Eriq King, 5, vs. Houston (2018)
 Passed for 6 or more touchdowns _____, Baker Mayfield, 7, vs. #16 Oklahoma (2016)
 Passed for 6 or more touchdowns _____, Baker Mayfield, 7, vs. #16 Oklahoma (2016)
 Passed for 7 or more touchdowns _____, Baker Mayfield, 7, vs. #16 Oklahoma (2016)

Threw 3 or more interceptions _____, Charlie Brewer, 3, at #22 Baylor (2019)
 Threw 4 or more interceptions _____, Tune, 4, vs. Houston (2021)
 Threw 5 or more interceptions _____, B.L. Mitchell, 5, vs. SMU (2008)

RECEIVING

Caught 13 or more passes _____, Sam James, 14, at West Virginia (2019)
 Caught 18 or more passes _____, Josh Doctson, 18, vs. #3 TCU (2015)

Had 200 or more receiving yards _____, Josh Sterns, 209, vs. Houston Baptist (2020)

Had a reception of 70 or more yards _____, Deuce Vaughn, 70, at Kansas State (2020)
 Had a reception of 80 or more yards _____, Jay Lee, 87, vs. #5 Baylor (2015)
 Had a reception of 90 or more yards _____, Deante' Gray, 92, at #10 TCU (2014)

Had 2 or more 100-yard receivers _____, Josh Sterns (209), Jerreth Sterns (130), Ben Ratzlaff (105)
 _____, vs. Houston Baptist (2020)
 Had 3 or more 100-yard receivers _____, Josh Sterns (209), Jerreth Sterns (130), Ben Ratzlaff (105)
 _____, vs. Houston Baptist (2020)

Had 3 or more receiving touchdowns _____, David Sills, 3, at West Virginia (2017)
 Had 4 or more receiving touchdowns _____, Wayne McGarrity, 4, vs. #18 Texas (1998)

ALL-PURPOSE

Scored 4 or more touchdowns _____, Jalen Hurts, 4, at #6 Oklahoma (2019)
 Scored 8 or more touchdowns _____, Kalen Ballage, 8, at Arizona State (2016)
 Had 200 or more all-purpose yards _____, Dezmon Jackson, 245, at #23 Oklahoma State (2020)
 Had 225 or more all-purpose yards _____, Dezmon Jackson, 245, at #23 Oklahoma State (2020)
 Had 250 or more all-purpose yards _____, D'Onta Foreman, 341, vs. Texas (2016)

DEFENSE (OPPONENT - INDIVIDUAL)

INTERCEPTIONS

Had 2 or more interceptions _____ Tre Norwood, 2, vs. #24 Oklahoma (2020)
 Had 3 or more interceptions _____ Joel Schwenzfeier, 3, vs. North Dakota (2009)

TACKLES

Had 15 or more tackles _____ Matthew Adams, 15, at Houston (2017)
 Had 16 or more tackles _____ Travin Howard, 19, at TCU (2016)
 Had 17 or more tackles _____ Travin Howard, 19, at TCU (2016)
 Had 18 or more tackles _____ Travin Howard, 19, at TCU (2016)
 Had 19 or more tackles _____ Travin Howard, 19, at TCU (2016)
 Had 20 or more tackles _____ Ben Heeney 21, vs. Kansas (2014)

SACKS

Had 2 or more sacks _____ Dee Winters & Ochaun Mathis, 2.5, at TCU (2020)
 Had 3 or more sacks _____ Deadrin Senat, 3, vs. USF (2017)

TACKLES FOR A LOSS

Had 4 or more tackles for a loss _____ Kendell Beckwith, 4, vs. #22 LSU (2015)
 Had 5 or more tackles for a loss _____ Ty Warren, 5, vs. Texas A&M (2001)

QUARTERBACK HURRIES

Had 4 or more quarterback hurries _____ Jhaustin Thomas, 4, at Iowa State (2016)

PASS BREAKUPS

Had 4 or more pass breakups _____ Montrell Custis, 4, vs. Ole Miss (Houston) (2018)

FORCED FUMBLES

Had 2 or more forced fumbles _____ Reggie Walker, 2, at Kansas State (2018)

FUMBLE RECOVERIES

Had 2 or more fumble recoveries _____ Efreem Oliphant, 2, vs. Houston (2010)

SAFETY

Recorded a safety (individual tackle) _____ C. Bundrage (tackled QB), at #23 Oklahoma St. (2020)

MISCELLANEOUS

Returned an INT for a touchdown _____ Tre Sterling (65 yds), at #23 Oklahoma State (2020)
 Returned a fumble for a touchdown _____ Max Onyegbule (3 yds), vs. Kansas (2009)

SPECIAL TEAMS (OPPONENT - INDIVIDUAL)

PUNT RETURN

Had 65 or more punt return yards _____ Derius Davis, 103 yards, at TCU (2020)
 Had a punt return for a TD _____ Jalen McCleskey, 67 yards, vs. #12 Oklahoma State (2015)
 Blocked a punt _____ Ben Wilson & Carter Ware, at TCU (2020)
 Returned a blocked punt for a TD _____ Jahdae Barron (2 yds), vs. #8 Texas (2020)
 Blocked a punt for a safety _____ Team Block, vs. Clemson (2002)

KICKOFF RETURN

Had 175 or more kick return yards _____ Morgan Burns, 221, vs. Kansas State (2015)
 Had 200 or more kick return yards _____ Morgan Burns, 221, vs. Kansas State (2015)
 Had a kick return for a touchdown _____ Jason Taylor II, 48, at #23 Oklahoma State (2020)

PUNTING

Made 9 or more punts _____ Kyle Thompson, 9, vs. Kansas (2018)
 Averaged 50 or more yards (min. 5 att.) _____ Michael Dickson, 51.0 (5 att.), vs. Texas (2016)
 Had 5 or more 50-yard punts _____ Matt Graber, 5, vs. #14 Missouri (2010)
 Had a 60-yard punt or longer _____ Zach Sinor, 67, at #15 Oklahoma State (2018)
 Had a 70-yard punt or longer _____ Tress Way 71, vs. #14 Oklahoma (2012)
 Had 5 or more punts land inside the 20 _____ David Lonie, 5, vs. #4 California (2004)

FIELD GOALS & PAT

Made a 50-yard field goal or longer _____ Cameron Dicker, 52 yds, vs. #19 Texas (2018)
 Made a 51-yard field goal or longer _____ Cameron Dicker, 52 yds, vs. #19 Texas (2018)
 Made a 52-yard field goal or longer _____ Cameron Dicker, 52 yds, vs. #19 Texas (2018)
 Made a 53-yard field goal or longer _____ Josh Lambert, 55 yds, vs. West Virginia (2014)
 Made a 54-yard field goal or longer _____ Josh Lambert, 55 yds, vs. West Virginia (2014)
 Made a 55-yard field goal or longer _____ Josh Lambert, 55 yds, vs. West Virginia (2014)
 Made a 56-yard field goal or longer _____ Matt Szymanski, 61 yds, vs. SMU (2010)
 Made a 57-yard field goal or longer _____ Matt Szymanski, 61 yds, vs. SMU (2010)
 Made a 58-yard field goal or longer _____ Matt Szymanski, 61 yds, vs. SMU (2010)
 Made a 59-yard field goal or longer _____ Matt Szymanski, 61 yds, vs. SMU (2010)
 Made a 60-yard field goal or longer _____ Matt Szymanski, 61 yds, vs. SMU (2010)
 Made a 61-yard field goal or longer _____ Matt Szymanski, 61 yds, vs. SMU (2010)

Made 3 or more field goals _____ John Mayers, 3-of-3, vs. Baylor (2020)
 Made 4 or more field goals _____ Jonathan Song, 4-of-4, vs. TCU (2019)
 Made 5 or more field goals _____ Jaden Oberkrom, 6-of-6, at #21 TCU (2012)
 Made 6 or more field goals _____ Jaden Oberkrom, 6-of-6, at #21 TCU (2012)

Made a game-winning FG in last minute _____ Liam Jones, 32 yds (0:00) _____ at Kansas (2020)
 Made a game-winning FG as time expired _____ Liam Jones, 32 yds (0:00) _____ at Kansas (2020)

Blocked a field goal attempt _____ Briean Boddy, 28-yard FG attempt, vs. Minnesota (2012)
 Returned a blocked FG for a TD _____ Dustin Harris/Terrance Frederick, 65 yds _____ vs. #23 Texas A&M (2011)

MISCELLANEOUS (OPPONENT - TEAM)

Game-winning TD with less than a minute _____ S. Ehlinger 29-yd pass to L. Humphrey (0:21) _____ vs. Texas (2019)
 Game-winning TD in overtime _____ JaMykal Hasty, 5 yard run at #22 Baylor (2019)
 Game-winning field goal in overtime _____ Johnny Beck 37-yd field goal _____ vs. Kansas (2001)

MEDIA INFORMATION



MATT DOWDY
Assistant A.D.
806-928-5190
matthew.dowdy@ttu.edu



MATT BURKHOLDER
Associate Director
559-862-3771
matt.burkholder@ttu.edu



HARRY ENDICOTT
Associate Director
806-742-2770
harry.endicott@ttu.edu

TEXAS TECH ATHLETICS COMMUNICATIONS
East Stadium Building, Jones AT&T Stadium (Third Floor)
Office: (806) 742-2770 • Fax: (806) 742-1970
2508 6th Street • Lubbock, TX 79409
www.TexasTech.com/Media



CREDENTIAL REQUESTS

Please direct all credential requests to the online credential portal located at www.sportssystem.com/TexasTech. Confirmation of your request will be made upon review by Matt Dowdy. Credentials are limited to members of the working media who are assigned to cover Texas Tech Football.

Credentials must be requested online by 5 p.m. Tuesday each week. All requests will be held for pickup until 5 p.m. Friday at the Athletics Communications office (third floor of Whitacre Athletic Center, East Stadium Building). Credentials not picked up by 5 p.m. Friday will be available at Media Will Call located at the main entrance to United Supermarkets Arena.

No credentials will be issued to any website that is not deemed to have adequate editorial oversight, or does not follow traditional journalistic ethics protocols. Credentials will not be approved to anyone who writes or posts under an alias. Please note that Texas Tech Athletics does not grant credential requests to freelance photographers. It is not always possible to accommodate all requests. No one under 18 years of age will be issued a credential without prior approval. Credentials are non-transferable and may be revoked at any time.

WWW.TEXASTECH.COM

This is the official website of Texas Tech Athletics. Texas Tech football releases as well as a wide variety of athletics department information can be found on the web. Weekly game notes, news and statistical information can be found here throughout the football season.

MATT WELLS RADIO SHOW

"Red Raider Football with Matt Wells" will air live each Wednesday evening beginning Sept. 1 on the Texas Tech Sports Network. The show is hosted each week by Chris Level and runs between 7-8 p.m.

WEEKLY MEDIA LUNCHEON

During the season, Texas Tech head coach Matt Wells will host a weekly media luncheon inside the Football Training Facility, located next to Jones AT&T Stadium. The event will be held each Tuesday morning beginning on Aug. 31 and running through Nov. 23. Coach Wells will be joined by two requested student-athletes who are able to attend when class schedules do not conflict. A meal will follow each press conference in the officials room of the Sports Performance Center, which is directly west of the Football Training Facility.

WEEKLY AVAILABILITY SCHEDULE

In addition to the Tuesday press conference, offensive coordinator Sonny Cumbie and defensive coordinator Keith Patterson as well as requested student-athletes will be available throughout each game week. Matt Dowdy will provide a detailed schedule each Sunday during the season.

INTERVIEW REQUESTS

Please direct all interview requests for head coach Matt Wells, members of the Texas Tech coaching staff and student-athletes to Matt Dowdy. Contacting student-athletes or coaches directly through text message or social media is strictly prohibited and could result in loss of credentials.

TEXAS TECH PRACTICE SCHEDULE

Texas Tech will practice each day except for Monday during the regular season. Texas Tech will provide a weekly media schedule on Sunday night.

- Sunday - 5:30 p.m.
- Monday - OFF DAY
- Tuesday - 2:20 p.m.
- Wednesday - 3:20 p.m.
- Thursday - 3 p.m.
- Friday - TBD

PHOTO REQUESTS

Please submit your requests to Matt Burkholder.

COLLEGEPRESSBOX.COM

Collegepressbox is the official media website for Division I football. Access and download game notes, quotes, statistics, media guides, headshots, logos and more for all FBS schools, conferences, postseason games, awards and the College Football Playoff. For access, please register for an account at collegepressbox.com/register.

LIVE STREAMING

Live video streaming of any Texas Tech Athletics event, including news conferences, on ANY social media platform is strictly prohibited without prior approval from the athletics communications office.

USE OF AUDIO/VIDEO

Any media entity collecting any sort of "video or audio materials" (film, traditional video or audio, digital video or audio, photos, etc.) from Texas Tech University Athletics game events or press conference/media events may use that material only for traditional television newscasts, web-based or print coverage, or other electronic transmission as approved by the University in writing, with a limitation of up to three (3) minutes in length from any single event. Such media entity may not offer any live video, audio or other coverage of the event without the advance, written permission of Texas Tech University Athletics. This policy includes all games, matches and events involving any of Texas Tech's athletic programs. It includes all media events -- press conferences, pre/post-practice interviews and pre/post-game interviews. An exception would be a one-on one interview arranged through the Texas Tech Athletics Communications office with a Texas Tech, coach, athlete or administrator.

TEXAS TECH SPORTS NETWORK

The Texas Tech Sports Network from Learfield Sports will carry all the exciting action of Red Raider Football beginning with the season opener with Sam Houston State and all the way through the bowl season. Brian Jensen (play-by-play) and John Harris (color analyst) return to the broadcast booth and will be joined on the sidelines by Chris Level (sidelines).

2021 RED RAIDER FOOTBALL AFFILIATES

CITY	STATION	FREQUENCY
Abilene/Haskell	KVRP-FM	97.1
Alpine	KVLF-AM	1240
Amarillo	KARX-FM	95.7
Amarillo	KPUR-AM	1440
Andrews	KACT-AM	1360
Andrews	KACT-FM	105.5
Artesia, N.M.	KSVP-AM	990
Austin	KOKE-AM	1600
Big Spring	KBST-FM	95.7
Brady	KNEL-FM	95.3
Breckenridge	KLXK-FM	93.5
Brownwood	KQBZ-FM	96.9
Dallas	KFXR-AM	1190
El Paso	KHEY-AM	1380
Fredericksburg	KNAF-AM	910
Hereford	KPAN-AM	860
Hereford	KPAN-FM	106.3
Hobbs, N.M.	KHOB-AM	1390
Houston	KKHT-FM	100.7
Junction	KMBL-AM	1450
Lamesa	KPET-AM	690
Lamesa	KPET-FM	105.1
Lampasas	KACQ-FM	101.9
Lampasas	KCYL-AM	1450
Lubbock	KTTU-FM	97.3
Lubbock	KXTO-FM	100.7
Lubbock	KJTV-AM	950
Lubbock	KXQT-FM	106.5
Memphis	KLSR-FM	105.3
Midland/Odessa	KCRS-AM	550
Odessa	KCRS-FM	95.5
Pecos	KDNZ-FM	97.3
Perryton	KEYE-AM	1400
Perryton	KEYE-FM	93.7
Plainview	KREW-AM	1400
San Angelo	KLDE-FM	105.3
San Antonio	KZDC-AM	1250
San Antonio	KZDC-FM	94.5
Seminole	KSEM-FM	106.3
Seymour	KSEY-FM	94.3
Seymour	KSEY-AM	1230
Snyder	KGWG-FM	91.1
Sweetwater	KSSAT-AM	1240
Tyler	KTBB-AM	600
Tyler	KYZS-AM	1490
Waco	KWBT-HD2	94.5

SATELLITE RADIO

Sirius Radio	Channel 134
XM Radio	Channel 199
Tune In App	Search "Texas Tech"



COVERING THE RED RAIDERS

13 MONDAY Big 12 Teleconference 10:50 a.m.	14 TUESDAY Weekly Press Conference 11:45 a.m. Post-Practice Availability 4:30 p.m.	15 WEDNESDAY Matt Wells Radio Show 7-8 p.m.	16 THURSDAY No Availability	17 FRIDAY No Availability Travel to Houston	18 SATURDAY Texas Tech vs. FIU 6 p.m. Jones AT&T Stadium	19 SUNDAY Matt Wells Availability 7:45 p.m. (Zoom)
---	---	--	---	--	--	---